

BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED

CIN : L51100GJ1961PLC001039
Post Box No. 2562, Vadodara - 390 005. Gujarat, India.
Phone : (0265) 2680220/21/22/23
E-mail : mail@bancoindia.com, Website : www.bancoindia.com

26th August, 2021

To, BSE Limited Corporate Relationship Department, 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, Rotunda Building, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001 Stock Code (BSE) - 500039	To, National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. Listing Department, “Exchange Plaza”, C/1, Block G, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051 Trading Symbol (NSE) - BANCOINDIA
---	---

Dear Sirs,

Subject: Submission of Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we enclose herewith a copy of the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021.

We request you to kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you.

For Banco Products (India) Limited

Pooja
26/8/21
CS Pooja Gurnani
Company Secretary

Encl : a/a



GOVERNMENT RECOGNISED EXPORT HOUSE

Regd. Office & Factory : Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Dist. Vadodara - 391 410. Gujarat, India.

BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED



**60th ANNUAL REPORT
2020-2021**



VISION
A WORLD CLASS COMPONENT MANUFACTURING
COMPANY BASED IN INDIA WITH GLOBAL ASSOCIATES

CORPORATE MISSION
DEVELOP AND SUPPLY TECHNICALLY SOUND PRODUCTS
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES, INTEGRATING
INNOVATIVE MANUFACTURING
WITH ECO-FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGIES

Board of Directors	:	Mehul K. Patel	Chairman
		Sharan M. Patel	Whole Time Director (w.e.f. 22nd April, 2021)
		Ramkisan A. Devidayal	Independent Director
		Mukesh D. Patel	Independent Director
		Devesh A. Pathak	Independent Director
		Udayan P. Patel	Independent Director
		Ameeta V. Manohar	Independent Director
		Rajendra J. Anandpara	Managing Director (upto 31st March, 2021)
		Himali H. Patel	Whole time Director & CFO
Company Secretary	:	Dinesh Kavthekar	
Bankers	:	State Bank of India	
		Bank of Baroda	
		HDFC Bank Limited	
Auditors	:	Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates,	
		Chartered Accountants,	
		Vadodara	
Registered Office	:	Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station,	
		Padra Road, Vadodara-391 410	
Works	:	At Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station,	
		Padra Road, Vadodara-391 410	
		At Jamshedpur	
		At Rudrapur	
		At Waghodia (SEZ Unit)	
		At Zaheerabad	
Listing	:	BSE Limited (500039)	
		National Stock Exchange of India Limited (BANCOINDIA)	
CIN	:	L51100GJ1961PLC001039	
Website	:	www.bancoindia.com	
RTA	:	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.	

INDEX

	Page No.
Notice	2
Board's Report	16
Management Discussion and Analysis and Annexures to Board's Report (A to F)	24
Report on Corporate Governance	39
Business Responsibility Report	56
Auditors' Report on Standalone Financial Statement	62
Standalone Balance Sheet	71
Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss	72
Standalone Cash Flow Statement	73
Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity	75
Notes to Standalone Financial Statement	77
Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statement	113
Consolidated Balance Sheet	121
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	122
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	123
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	125
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement	127

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the 60th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company will be held on Tuesday, the 21st September, 2021 at 11.00 a.m. (IST) through Video Conferencing (“VC”) / Other Audio Visual Means (“OAVM”) (“hereinafter referred to as “electronic mode”) to transact the following businesses:

Ordinary Business:

1. To receive, consider and adopt Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31.03.2021 including Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 31.03.2021 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
2. To declare the Dividend on Equity Shares for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2021.
3. To appoint a Director in place of Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN 07081636), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

Special Business

4. **To approve re-appointment and remuneration of Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN 07081636) as Whole Time Director.**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 152, 196, 197, 198, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof] read with Schedule V to the Act and the rules framed thereunder, the approval of the members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded for the re-appointment of Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN 07081636) as Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer of the Company, liable to retire by rotation, for a period of 3 years from 13th February, 2021, on such terms and conditions including remuneration as mentioned in the explanatory statement annexed to this Notice.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary the remuneration and terms and conditions of said reappointment to the extent recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, from time to time, as may be considered appropriate, subject to the overall limits specified in the Act and as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Smt. Himali H. Patel.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors and/or Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all the acts, deeds and things, necessary and expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

5. **To appoint Shri Sharan M. Patel (DIN: 09151194) as retiring Director**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED THAT** Shri Sharan M. Patel (DIN: 09151194) who was appointed as an Additional Director pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the act”), be and is, hereby appointed as Director liable to retire by rotation pursuant to Sections 152, 160 and other applicable provisions, if any of the act.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the any Director and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to take necessary actions and complete all the legal formalities related thereto.”

6. **To approve appointment and remuneration of Shri Sharan M. Patel (DIN: 09151194) as Whole Time Director**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 152, 196, 197, 198, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof] read with Schedule V to the Act and the rules framed thereunder and Regulation 17(6)(e) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the approval of the members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded for the appointment of Shri Sharan M. Patel (DIN: 09151194) as Whole Time Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation, for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 22nd April, 2021, on such terms and conditions including remuneration as mentioned in the explanatory statement annexed to this Notice.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary the remuneration and terms and conditions of said appointment to the extent recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, from time to time, as may be considered appropriate, subject to the overall limits specified in the Act and as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Shri Sharan M. Patel.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors and/or Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all the acts, deeds and things, necessary and expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

7. To ratify Remuneration to Cost Auditor

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force], the remuneration payable to M/s. Y.S. Thakar & Co., Cost Accountants, Vadodara (FRN : 000318) appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the Cost Records of the Company for the financial year 2021-22, amounting to ₹ 45,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand Only) plus government taxes, as applicable and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by them in connection with the aforesaid audit, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed.”

Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

By order of the Board
Sharan M. Patel - Whole Time Director
(DIN: 09151194)

NOTES :

1. The Explanatory Statement, pursuant to SEBI Listing Regulations and / or Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the Special Businesses enumerated under Item No. 04 to 07 of the accompanying Notice is annexed hereto.
2. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 7th September, 2021 to 21st September, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of dividend, if approved.
3. In accordance with the prevailing provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Company would be required to deduct tax at source ("TDS") at the prescribed rates on the dividend paid to its shareholders after 1st April, 2020.

The TDS rate would vary depending on the residential status of the shareholder and the documents submitted by them and accepted by the Company. Therefore, the members are requested to update their PAN and upload applicable documents, to avoid deduction of tax at higher rate by complying with the process mentioned hereunder or by way of email to the Company or its /Registrar and Transfer Agents as per the Email Ids provided.

Members are requested to visit the website of Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Pvt. Limited ("LIPL") to upload the applicable documents such as Form 15G/15H, documents u/s. 196, 197A, FPI Registration Certificate, Tax Residency Certificate, Lower Tax Certificate and upload applicable documents such as Form 15G/15H, documents u/s. 196, 197A, FPI Registration Certificate, Tax Residency Certificate, Lower Tax Certificate at <https://web.linkintime.co.in/formsreg/submission-of-form-15g-15h.html> in order to enable the Company to determine the appropriate TDS / withholding tax rate applicable.

Non Resident Indians (NRI) are requested to download and open in Acrobat Reader the form of Indian Withholding Tax declaration for F.Y. 2020-21 from the link at - http://mail.bancoradiator.com/upload/form-indian_withholding_tax_declaration.pdf and shall submit the same to the Company by way of email to the Company at taxation@bancoindia.com, investor@bancoindia.com and sec@bancoindia.com or its /Registrar and Transfer Agents as per the Email Ids provided in addition to their Tax Residency Certificate.

4. In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its General Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021 in continuation with General circular 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020 and General Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company will be held through VC / OAVM.
5. Since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM, pursuant to MCA Circulars, physical attendance of the Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM. Hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and Route Map are not annexed to this Notice.
6. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/ CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020 and SEBI Circular dated 15th January, 2021, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report will also be available on the Company's website www.bancoindia.com, website of stock exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.nseindia.com and on the website of Link Intime India Private Limited (LIPL) at <https://instameet.linkintime.co.in>
7. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act. Shareholders/Members are entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting through VC/OAVM provided by Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. by following the below mentioned process. Participation is restricted upto 1000 members only. It is recommended to join the AGM through laptop for better experience. You are requested to use internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the

meeting. Members connecting from mobile devices or tablets or through laptop connecting via mobile hotspot may experience audio / video loss due to fluctuation in their data network. It is therefore recommended to use stable wi-fi or wired connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

8. All the work related to share registry in terms of both physical and electronic, are being conducted by Company's R & T Agents, Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, B-102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara - 390 020, Tel: +91 265 2356573 | 6136000, Email Id: vadodara@linkintime.co.in. The Members are requested to send their communication to the aforesaid address.
9. The Company has designated an exclusive Email Id: investor@bancoindia.com for redressal of Shareholders'/Investors' complaints/grievance. In case you have any queries, complaints or grievances, then please write to us at the above mentioned e-mail address. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered Email Id mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID / Folio No., PAN, Mobile No. to the Company at investor@bancoindia.com from 9th September, 2021 to 14th September, 2021. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views / ask questions during the AGM. Further, Members who would like to have their questions / queries responded to during the AGM, are requested to send such questions / queries in advance within the aforesaid date, by following similar process as mentioned above. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM.
10. Process for registration of Email Id for obtaining Annual Report, User ID and password for e-voting and updation of bank account mandate for receipt of dividend:
 - i. In case shares are held in physical mode, members are requested to contact Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Limited at above address or the Company at above email ID.
 - ii. In case shares are held in demat mode, members are requested to update Email Id and bank account details with their respective Depository Participants.
11. Voting through Electronic Means and Declaration of Results :
Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations, the Company is pleased to provide its Members, the facility of casting votes using an electronic voting system ("remote e- voting") as well as E-Voting during AGM, through the e-voting services provided by Link Intime India Private Limited (LIPL) on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice.

Shri Mehul K. Patel, Chairman of the Company or Smt. Himali H. Patel, Whole Time Director & CFO or Shri Shailesh Thakker – President – Commercial will declare the voting results based on the Scrutinizer's report received on Remote e-voting and voting at the meeting. The voting results along with Scrutinizer's report will be displayed on the:

- (i) Notice Board of the Company at its Registered Office;
- (ii) Company's website www.bancoindia.com;
- (iii) Link Intime India Private Limited (LIPL) at <https://instameet.linkintime.co.in> and
- (iv) Stock exchanges' website www.nseindia.com and www.bseindia.com.

The instructions for casting your vote electronically are as under:

- i. The remote e-voting period begins on 18th September, 2021 (9:00 a.m. IST) and ends on 20th September, 2021 (5:00 p.m. IST). During this period, Members of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as at the cut-off date of 14th September, 2021 may cast their vote electronically. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after dispatch of this Notice, may obtain the login Id and password by sending request at enotices@linkintime.co.in. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by Link Intime India Private Limited for voting after 20th September, 2021 (5.00 p.m. IST).

- ii. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend / participate in the AGM through VC / OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- iii. Those Members, who will be present in the AGM through VC / OAVM and have not cast their vote through remote e-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing this, shall be eligible to vote through e-voting system during the AGM.
- iv. M/s. J J Gandhi & Co., Practising Company Secretaries, Vadodara has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and the voting during the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- v. The details of process and manner for attending the Annual General Meeting, for remote e-voting during the AGM and e-voting are as under :

Process and manner for attending the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet :

1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: <https://instameet.linkintime.co.in>
 - Select the “**Company**” and ‘**Event Date**’ and register with your following details: -
 - A. Demat Account No. or Folio No:** Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. or Folio No.
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID**
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID**
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in **physical form shall provide** Folio Number registered with the Company
 - B. PAN:** Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
 - C. Mobile No.:** Enter your mobile number.
 - D. Email ID:** Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/Company.
 - Click “Go to Meeting” (You are now registered for InstaMeet and your attendance is marked for the meeting).

Please refer the instructions (annexure) for the software requirements and kindly ensure to install the same on the device which would be used to attend the meeting. Please read the instructions carefully and participate in the meeting. You may also call upon the InstaMeet Support Desk for any support on the dedicated number provided to you in the instruction/ InstaMEET website.

Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Speak during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet :

1. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered Email Id mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID / Folio No., PAN, Mobile No. to the Company at investors@bancoindia.com from 13th September, 2021 to 16th September, 2021. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views / ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.
2. Shareholders will get confirmation on first cum first basis depending upon the provision made by the Company.
3. Shareholders will receive “speaking serial number” once they mark attendance for the meeting.
4. Please remember speaking serial number and start your conversation with panelist by switching on video mode and audio of your device.

Shareholders are requested to speak only when announcement of the name and serial number for speaking is made.

Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Vote during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutinizer during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under:

On the Shareholders VC page, click on the link for e-Voting “Cast your vote”

1. Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/ registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMEET and click on ‘Submit’.
2. After successful login, you will see “Resolution Description” and against the same the option “Favour/ Against” for voting.
3. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. “Favour/Against” as desired. Enter the number of shares (which represents no. of votes) as on the cut-off date under ‘Favour/Against’.
4. After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on “Save”. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on “Confirm”, else to change your vote, click on “Back” and accordingly modify your vote.
5. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently.

Note: Shareholders/ Members, who will be present in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet facility and have not cast their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to the Annual General Meeting will be eligible to attend/ participate in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet. However, they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting.

Shareholders/ Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Tablets/Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.

Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

Please note that Shareholders/Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding login/ e-voting, they may send an email to instameet@linkintime.co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022-49186175.

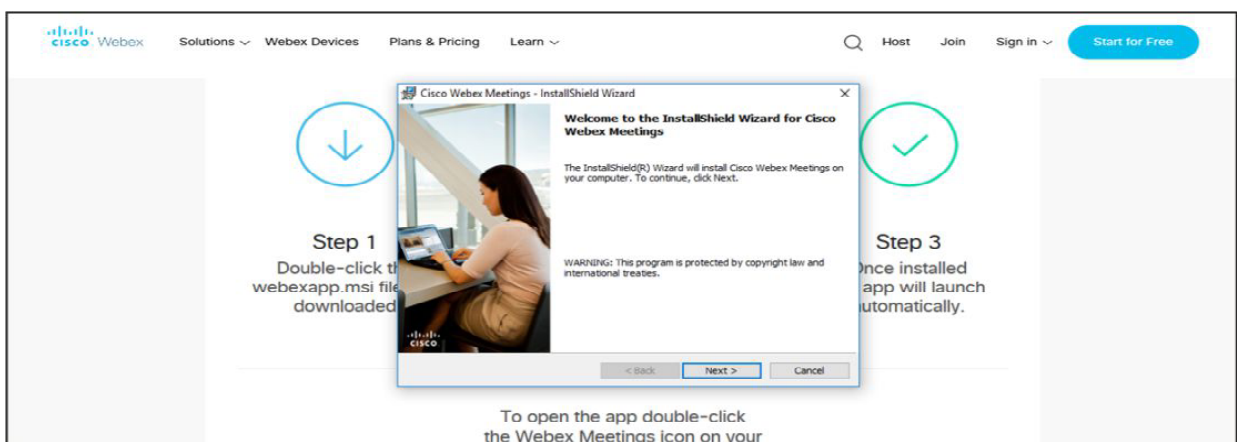
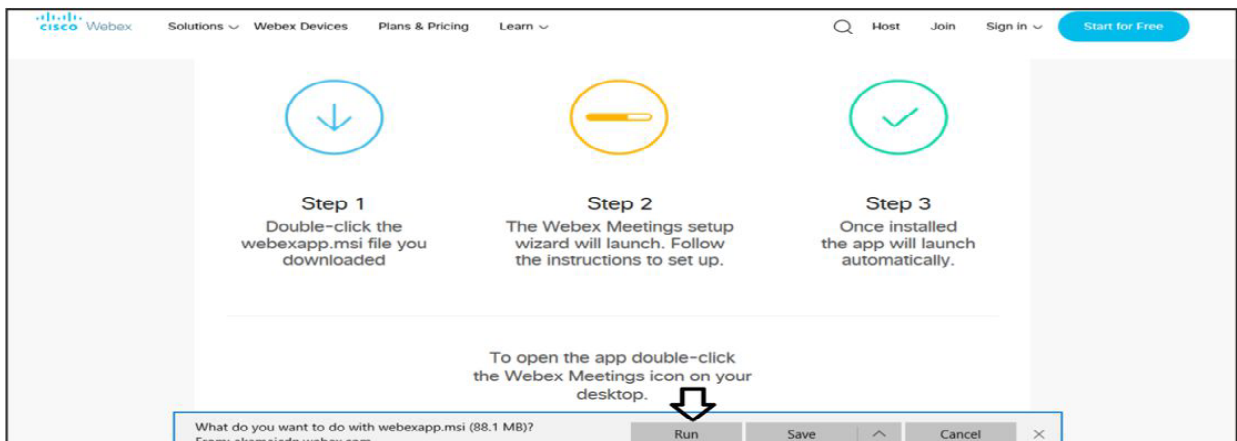
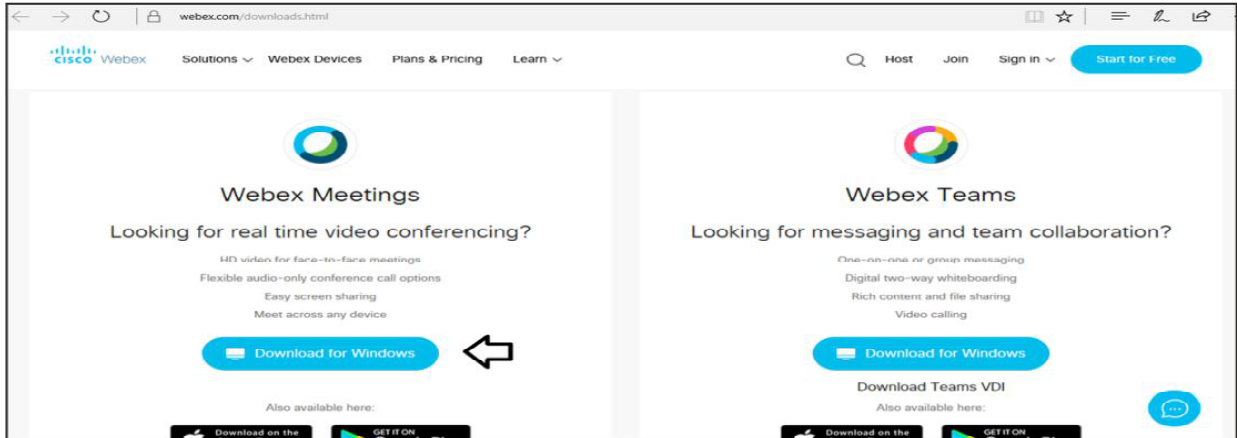
InstaMeet Support Desk**Link Intime India Private Limited**

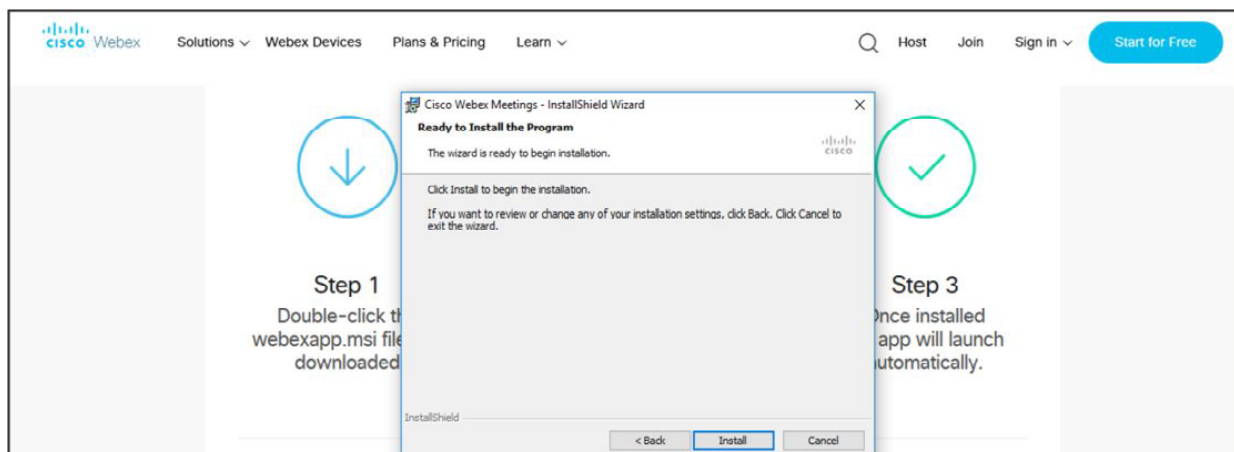
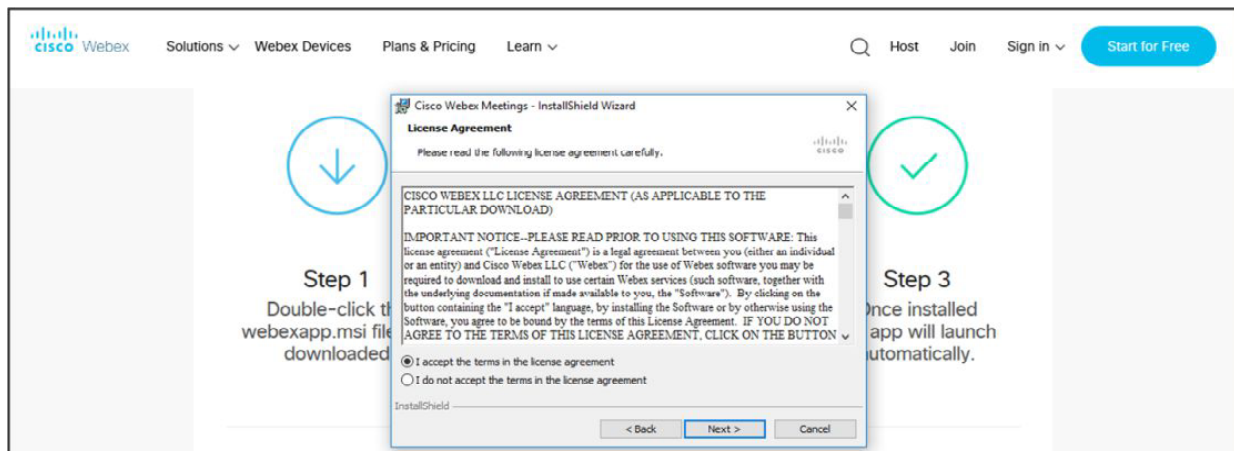
ANNEXURE

Guidelines to attend the AGM proceedings of Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.: InstaMEET

For a smooth experience of viewing the AGM proceedings of Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. InstaMEET, shareholders/ members who are registered as speakers for the event are requested to download and install the Webex application in advance by following the instructions as under:

- a) Please download and install the Webex application by clicking on the link <https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/>





Or

- b) If you do not want to download and install the Webex application, you may join the meeting by following the process mentioned as under:

Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders:

Pursuant to SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode can vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants only post 9th June, 2021.

Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts to access e-voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode/ physical mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsd.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. • After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. • If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsd.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS “Portal or click at https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp • Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsd.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Existing user of who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi. • After successful login of Easi / Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL, KARVY, LINKINTIME, CDSL. Click on e-Voting service provider name to cast your vote. • If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration • Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP where the E Voting is in progress.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) & login through their depository participants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. • Once login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Click on “Sign Up” under ‘SHARE HOLDER’ tab and register with your following details: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. User ID: Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company. B. PAN: Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.

	<p>C. DOB/DOI: Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company - in DD/MM/YYYY format)</p> <p>D. Bank Account Number: Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form but have not recorded 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above <p>▶ Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$%&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).</p> <p>▶ Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).</p> <p>2. Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab.</p> <p>3. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on 'Submit'.</p> <p>4. After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select 'View' icon.</p> <p>5. E-voting page will appear.</p> <p>6. Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option 'Favour / Against' (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).</p> <p>7. After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on 'Submit'. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on 'Yes', else to change your vote, click on 'No' and accordingly modify your vote.</p>
--	--

Institutional shareholders:

Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIPL at <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> and register themselves as 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution / authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body' login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME, have forgotten the password:

- Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and further Click 'forgot password?'
- Enter User ID, select Mode and Enter Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and Click on 'Submit'.
- In case shareholders/ members is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address.
- Shareholders/ members can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above.
- The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$%&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL/ CDSL have forgotten the password:

- Shareholders/ members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned depository/ depository participants website.
- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".



Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode:

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in demat mode have any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL/ CDSL, they may contact the respective helpdesk given below:

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 22-23058542-43.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders have any queries regarding e-voting, they may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ('FAQs') and InstaVote e-Voting manual available at <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in>, under Help section or send an email to enotices@linkintime.co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022 -4918 6000.

InstaVote Support Desk

Link Intime India Private Limited

Registered Office:

Banco Products (India) Limited

Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Vadodara-391 410

CIN : L51100GJ1961PLC001039

Tel Nos.: (0265) 2318226, Fax No. (0265) 2680433

Website : www.bancoindia.com,

Email : investor@bancoindia.com, sec@bancoindia.com

By Order of the Board,

Date : 13.08.2021

Place : Bil

Sharan M. Patel - Whole Time Director

(DIN: 09151194)

Explanatory Statement Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 / the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”)**Item No. 4**

Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN: 07081636) was re-appointed as a Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 3 years from 13th February 2018 to 12th February, 2021. Accordingly the present term of her office came to an end on 12th February, 2021.

The Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, re-appointed Smt. Himali H. Patel as Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer on the Board of the Company for a further period of 3 (three) years from 13th February, 2021, in terms of Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder and in terms of the Listing Regulations, subject to the approval of the Members.

Smt. Himali H. Patel is B.Com, M.Com and Chartered Accountant (CA). She has an experience of over 10 years in the field of Strategic Financial Planning, Accounts, Insurance and Taxation in various reputed companies and she is in charge of Taxation and associated with Finance, Accounts and other commercial and management activities of the Company.

Her continued association with the Company as a Director would be of great advantage.

No Director / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives shall be deemed to be concerned or interested, financially or otherwise except Smt. Himali H. Patel, in the resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

The material terms and conditions of the agreement including remuneration are as follows:

Terms and Conditions of Re-appointment:

Term: Period of 3 years w.e.f. 13th February, 2021

Remuneration: Basic Salary, Perquisites and other allowance/benefits (as per the rules of the Company) up to maximum CTC of ₹ 50 Lakhs per annum, as may be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time.

Smt. Himali H. Patel is not holding any Equity Share of the Company.

Your Directors therefore recommend the resolution as set out in item no. 4 of the accompanying notice as an Ordinary Resolution for your approval.

The required details as per the Secretarial Standards (“SS-2”) and Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations, is provided at Annexure A of this Notice.

Item No. 5 & 6

The Board of Directors (based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee) has appointed Shri Sharan M. Patel (DIN: 09151194) as an Additional Director of the Company under Section 161(1) of the Act, with effect from 22nd April, 2021. He has also been appointed as “Whole Time Director” from that date. In terms of Section 161(1) of the Act, Shri Sharan M. Patel holds office only upto the date of the forthcoming AGM and is eligible for appointment as a retiring Director. The Board has also appointed Shri Sharan M. Patel as the Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 3 (three) years w.e.f. 22nd April, 2021, upon the terms & conditions hereinafter indicated, subject to approval of the Members.

The Company has received requisite notice from a member as per Section 160 of the Act in respect of candidature of Shri Sharan M. Patel as Director liable to retire by rotation. The nomination and remuneration committee at its meeting held on 13th August, 2021 also recommended the aforesaid appointment.

Shri Sharan M. Patel carries a diverse range of experience, working as part of a team within a fast-paced environment, focused on delivering work to a high standard of client satisfaction whilst ensuring profitability and developing operational management mechanisms combining theoretical knowledge and adapting a practical approach in order to achieve maximum efficiency and reduced wastage of resources in multiple automotive manufacturing environment factory set ups.

Mr. Sharan M. Patel, a Graduate Engineering Manager from the University of Greenwich having various expertise including Operations Management, Project Management, Business Development, Strategic Planning, Marketing Risk Analysis and Management, Research, Quality Engineering and Computer Aided Design (CAD).

In addition, Mr. Sharan M. Patel has been awarded professional recognition as 'EWB project UK shortlist' in the past from *Engineers Without Borders*, United Kingdom providing various Engineering solutions for betterment or advancement of underprivileged regions in many parts of the world.

Terms and Conditions of Appointment:

Term: Period of 3 years w.e.f. 22nd April, 2021

Remuneration: Basic Salary, Perquisites and other allowance/benefits (as per the rules of the Company) up to maximum CTC of ₹ 5 Crore per annum (initial CTC is ₹ 75 Lakhs per annum), as may be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time.

Shri Sharan M. Patel is not holding any Equity Share of the Company.

Shri Mehul K. Patel, being relative of Shri Sharan M. Patel is deemed to be interested in the proposed resolutions.

No other Director / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives shall be deemed to be concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 5&6 of the Notice except Shri Sharan M. Patel, Whole Time Director of the Company who shall be deemed to be concerned or interested in this resolution.

Your Directors therefore recommend the resolutions as set out in item no. 5&6 of the accompanying notice as Ordinary Resolutions for your approval.

The required details as per the Secretarial Standards ("SS-2") and Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations, is provided at Annexure A of this Notice.

Item No. 7

The Board of Directors of the Company, has on the recommendation of Audit Committee, approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s. Y.S. Thakar & Co., Cost Accountants, Vadodara, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2021-22.

In terms of the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to Cost Auditor is to be ratified by the Members of the Company.

The Board of Directors recommends the resolution as an Ordinary Resolution set out in Item No.7 of the accompanying Notice for your approval.

Neither any of the Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company nor their relatives is, in any way shall be deemed to be concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution as set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

ANNEXURE A

Profile of Directors seeking re-appointment / appointment

Name	Himali H. Patel	Sharan M. Patel
Birth Date / Age	15.09.1982/ 38	03.03.1995/26
Date of appointment on the Board	13/02/2015	22/04/2021
Qualifications	Chartered Accountant, M.Com , B.Com	Graduate Engineering Manager
Expertise/Brief Profile	Smt. Himali H. Patel is B.Com, M.Com and Chartered Accountant (CA). She has an experience of over 10 years in the field of Strategic Financial Planning, Accounts, Insurance and Taxation in various reputed companies and she is in charge of Taxation, Finance, Accounts and other commercial and management activities of the Company.	Shri Sharan M. Patel, a Graduate Engineering Manager from the University of Greenwich having various expertise including Operations Management, Project Management, Business Development, Strategic Planning, Marketing Risk Analysis and Management, Research, Quality Engineering and Computer Aided Design (CAD). In addition, Shri Sharan M. Patel has been awarded professional recognition as 'EWB project UK shortlist' in the past from <i>Engineers Without Borders, United Kingdom</i> providing various Engineering solutions for betterment or advancement of underprivileged regions in many parts of the world.
Terms and conditions of Appointment or Re- Appointment	Terms of re-appointment as per the resolution at Item No. 4 of the Notice dated 13 th August, 2021 of 60 th Annual General Meeting read with respective Explanatory Statement and is liable to retire by rotation	Terms of appointment as per the resolution at Item No. 5&6 of the Notice dated 13 th August, 2021 of 60 th Annual General Meeting read with Explanatory Statement and is liable to retire by rotation
Remuneration last drawn	₹ 17.19 Lakhs	Nil
No. of meetings of the Board attended for the period from 01.04.2020 to 31.03.2021	5 (Five)	-
Relationship with other Director, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	None	Shri Sharan M. Patel is a Son of Shri Mehul K. Patel, Promoter Director & Chairman of the Company.
Directorships held in other Companies	-	Banco New Energy Cooling Systems Limited
Details of Membership in Committees	Risk Management Committee	Risk Management Committee
Details of resignation in the past three years	-	-
No. of Shares held	NIL	NIL



BOARD'S REPORT

To,
The Members of
Banco Products (India) Limited

Your Directors have the pleasure in presenting the 60th Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of Banco Products (India) Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries for the financial year ended on 31.03.2021.

At the outset, our best wishes for your safe health and those of your dear ones. COVID-19 pandemic has caused enormous disruption to human lives. During these unprecedented and uncertain times, your Company's immediate priorities have been to:

- (a) Safeguard health, safety and well-being of our employees and of communities around.
- (b) to initiate effective measures towards rebooting of our operations and thus ensuring business continuity. Covid19 has not just affected human health; it has caused devastating impact on the economy, disrupted supply chains and as the left a long-term shadow of uncertainty on society in general.
- (c) As ever, adversities test every organization's resilience and true strength - At Banco, we have taken every possible measure to emerge stronger post the current crisis.

1. Overview of the Company's Performance:

The economic scenario during FY 20-21 remained challenging. Overall, the economic growth in India has been volatile during the year under review. Production output in the automotive and industrial sectors - one of the largest users of your Company's products during the year was on decline. Production of Commercial vehicles declined by 21 %; while other sectors namely Passenger Cars and Two Wheelers saw lesser percentage in decline in production with a sole exception of agricultural tractors. Compared to the previous year, the sales of the Company were impacted due to COVID-19 advisory including lockdowns; however, we made gradual recovery from June 2020 till March 2021 as lockdowns were lifted.

Total Income from operations during the year for the standalone entity was placed at INR 662 crores (previous year INR 645 crores). Net profit before tax stood at INR 104 crores (previous year INR 101 crores). For the consolidated entity, the total income from operations was placed at INR 1542 crores (previous year INR 1447 crores) while Net profit before tax at INR 150 crores (previous year INR 112 crores) with growth of net profit of 34%.

The uncertain and challenging business environment also pushed us to deliver our best in terms of our core strengths i.e. Innovation and customer service, be it developing new designs or delivering products to prevent customer line stoppages. Changes in emission norms to BS-VI in the automotive industry and BS-IV in the construction machinery and off-highway sectors led to large number of new opportunities which your Company has managed successfully. In general, the OEM customer expectations in respect to product thermal efficiency, compactness, lower weight and product reliability has reached new high bar which is positive of Banco.

Our R&D has been successful in responding to these challenges through our Bespoke Engineering approach. By continuously improving, testing and proving the efficiency of cooling elements, we have delivered to our customers, optimized solutions - which deliver best in class field performance.

It was thus heartening when two of our Key Customers recognized BANCO for its Innovation capabilities. During the year 2019-20 Cummins India recognized BANCO PRODUCTS with Best Supplier Innovation Award while JCB also presented us with Best Supplier Award for co-creating the advanced and efficient Engine Cooling Modules suitable for BS-IV norms compliant machines.

In the export markets, the Company's sales growth remained positive during the year. We will continue to focus on expanding our product portfolio in export markets while making steady gains on growing global OEM business.

Your Company, as a part of its strategy to be best in its class customer focus, has always been investing ahead of time towards upgradation of Technology and production capacity. Continuous improvement is at

the very core of your Company's culture. Quality improvements and efficiency improvement projects in our plants continue irrespective of market conditions. With relentless focus on operational excellence. We endeavour to keep our operations flexible. During the year, your Company's employees won several awards in Quality Circle Competition organized by QCFI (Quality Circle Forum India). Rapid rise of commodities prices and spurt in industrial inflation is of concern.

Business at subsidiaries – Banco Gaskets and NRF b.v. continue to follow same trend as Banco Products. We follow same management ethos of being customer centric and niche product development for OEM and aftermarket segments. Your company is indeed global and well placed to take advantage of opportunities with sales contribution coming from India, Europe and USA.

2. Financial Summary/Highlights :

At a glance, the summarized Standalone and Consolidated results of your Company are given below:

(₹ in Crores)

PARTICULARS	STANDALONE		CONSOLIDATED	
	Year ended on 31.03.2021	Year ended on 31.03.2020	Year ended on 31.03.2021	Year ended on 31.03.2020
Total Turnover	637.00	582 .00	1511.00	1,400.00
Profit Before Taxation	104.00	101 .00	150.00	111.00
Less:-Tax Expenses	24.00	31.00	36.00	35.00
Profit After Tax	80.00	70.00	114.00	76.00
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations				
Balance Brought forward from P.Y.	379.00	500 .00	401.00	523 .00
Profit available for Appropriation	459.00	570 .00	515.00	599 .00
Appropriations:				
- Reclassification of Profit on Sale of Unquoted Investment measured at FVTOCI	7.00	3.00	7.00	3.00
Dividend and Dividend Tax	-	-194.00	-	-198.00
Balance Carried to Balance Sheet	466.00	379 .00	522.00	404 .00

3. Dividend:

Your Directors have recommended dividend at 100% i.e ₹ 2/- per equity share of ₹ 2/- each for the financial year ended on 31.03.2021 as compared to ₹ 20/- per equity shares of ₹ 2.00 each (100% during previous year).

4. Reserve:

The Company is not required to transfer any amount to reserves. Accordingly, the Company has not transferred any amount to reserve.

5. Operations and State of Affairs:

The Company continued its initiatives during the year, to upgrade technology and quality at its plants. As pioneers in the country, your Company will invest in best in class technology and has lined up an accelerated investment plan to retain its technology leadership position.

Our Research and Development capabilities, including test equipments and design software are being improved in line with modern practices. Our R& D spend, during the year was placed at 00.70 % of turnover.

Sales and Profit for Banco Products (India) Ltd. stood at:

(₹ In Crores)

Particulars	Year ended on 31.03.2021	Year ended on 31.03.2020
Sales (Net)	637	582
Profit after Tax (PAT)	80	70

Domestic Sales:

During the period under review, the Company's Domestic sales stood at ₹ 447/- crores as against ₹ 437/- crores in the previous year representing a 2.29% increase.

Export Sales:

During the period under review, the Company's Export sales stood at ₹ 190/- crores as against ₹ 145/- crores in the previous year, despite growing global competition.

Overall sales mix was placed at Domestic 70% (previous year 75%) and Export 30% (previous year 25%).

6. Management Discussion and Analysis:

The Report on Management's Discussion and Analysis as required under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("LODR") forms part of this report as per Annexure "A".

7. Business Responsibility Report:

The business responsibility report as required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Annual Report.

8. Corporate Social Responsibility:

Your Directors believe that it is vital for surrounding communities and stakeholders to progress with the Company.

In compliance with the requirements of Section 135 of the Act read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors have constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The details of membership of the Committee & the meetings held are detailed in the Corporate Social Responsibility Report forming part of this Annual Report.

The contents of the CSR Policy of the Company as approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is available on the website of the Company as per the web link provided in the report on Corporate Social Responsibility Activities as per Annexure "B" to this Report.

9. Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign exchange:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 134 (3)(m) of the Act, read with Rule 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the relevant information pertaining to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo is annexed as per Annexure "C" to this Report.

10. Directors' Responsibility Statement:

In terms of Section 134(3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, your directors would like to state:

- i) that in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- ii) that such accounting policies have been selected and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2021 and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period;
- iii) that the proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- v) that the proper internal financial controls were in place and that the financial controls were adequate and were operating effectively;
- vi) that the proper systems have been devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

11. Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:**11.A STATEMENT WITH REGARD TO INTEGRITY, EXPERTISE AND EXPERIENCE OF THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

Your directors are of the opinion that Independent Directors of the Company are of high integrity and suitable

expertise and experience (including proficiency). The Independent Director have given declaration under sub section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The tenure of Independent Director is in compliance of provisions of Section 149(10).

In accordance with the provision of the Act and rules made there under Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN: 07081636) retires by rotation at the 60th Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.

The Board has reappointed Smt. Himali H. Patel (DIN: 07081636) as Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer (CFO) for a period of 3 years effective from 13.02.2021 to 12.02.2024 in terms of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and Rules made there under and in terms of the Listing Regulations and on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Board of Directors has appointed Shri Sharan M. Patel on 22nd April, 2021 as an Additional Director to hold office upto next Annual General Meeting and as a Whole Time Director w.e.f 22nd April, 2021 for the period of three years subject to approval of the members of the Company.

Upon resignation, Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara ceased to be Managing Director w.e.f 1st April, 2021, the Board placed on record, its appreciation of services rendered by Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara during his tenure of Directorship.

Shri Samir K. Patel resigned as Director w.e.f. 4th June, 2020. The Board placed on record, its appreciation of services rendered by Shri Samir K. Patel during his tenure of Directorship.

11.1 Performance Evaluation:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and LODR, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its requisite Committees.

The evaluation has been carried out with a well structured questionnaires taking into consideration various aspects and roles of the Board and its Committees such as knowledge, skills, conduct, integrity, contribution in setting up and achieving goals etc. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

11.2 Policy on Directors' Nomination, Appointment and Remuneration:

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy in relation to remuneration of Directors. The policy also laid down the criteria for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The detailed Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

11.3 Disclosure of Remuneration paid to Directors:

The details of remuneration paid to the Directors is given in the Report on Corporate Governance.

12. Number of Board Meetings:

The details of 05 Board Meetings held during the financial year 2020 – 21 are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance and forms part of this report.

13. Audit Committee:

The details regarding the Composition, power and role of Audit Committee are provided in Report on Corporate Governance and forms part of this report.

14. Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company is committed to adhere to the highest standards of ethical, moral and legal conduct of business operations. To maintain these standards, the Company encourages its employees who have concerns about suspected misconduct to come forward and express their concerns without fear of punishment or unfair treatment. A Vigil Mechanism provides a channel to the employees and Directors to report to the management concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Codes of Conduct or policy. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors to avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Company / Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy are available on Company's website at

<http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>

15. Risk Management:

Pursuant to the requirement of LODR, the Company has formed Risk Management Policy to ensure appropriate risk management within its systems and culture. The Company operates in a competitive environment and is generally exposed to various risks at different times such as technological risks, business risks, operational risks, financial risks, etc. The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee of the Company periodically review the Risk Management Policy of the Company so that the Management can control the risk through properly defined network.

The Company has a system based approach to business risk management backed by strong internal control systems.

The Corporate Governance Policy clearly lays down the roles and responsibilities of the various entities in relation to risk management. A range of responsibilities, from strategic to the operational is specified in the Governance Policy. These role definition, inter alia aims at ensuring formulation of appropriate risk management policies and procedures, their effective implementation and independent monitoring and reporting by Internal Audit.

A strong independent Internal Audit Function at the corporate level carries out risk focused audits across all businesses, enabling identification of areas where risk managements processes may need to be improved.

The Board reviews internal audit findings and provides strategic guidance on internal controls, monitors the internal control, environment within the Company and ensures that Internal Audit recommendations are effectively implemented.

The combination of policies and procedures adequately addresses the various risks associated with your Company's businesses.

16. Corporate Governance:

Pursuant to LODR, the Report on Corporate Governance forms an integral part of this Report. The requisite certificate confirming compliance with the conditions of corporate governance is attached to the Report on Corporate Governance.

17. Extract of Annual Return:

A copy of the Annual Return as required under section 92(3) and Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 has been placed on the website of the Company. The web-link as required under the act is as under- http://www.bancoindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/Draft_Annual_Return_2021.pdf

18. Auditors:**18.1 Statutory Auditors:**

M/s. Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates, Chartered Accountants (PSCA), Vadodara (Firm Registration No. 118493W), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a term of Five consecutive years at the conclusion of 58th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 63rd Annual General Meeting. The Auditor's Report for financial year 2020-21 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Auditors have conveyed their confirmation about their eligibility to continue as Statutory Auditors of the Company.

18.2 Internal Auditors:

Your Company has appointed M/s. Sharp & Tannan, Chartered Accountants, Vadodara as the Internal Auditors to carry out the Internal Audit of various operational areas of the Company.

18.3 Secretarial Auditors:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Act, read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, your Company has appointed M/s. J.J. Gandhi & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, Vadodara as Secretarial Auditors of the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended on 31.03.2021 is annexed herewith as per Annexure "D" to this Report and it does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

18.4 Cost Auditors:

Your Company has appointed M/s. Y.S. Thakar & Co., Cost Accountants, Vadodara (FRN : 000318) in terms of provisions of Section 148 and any other provisions applicable, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder.

The proposals for ratification of their remuneration by way of Ordinary Resolution, to conduct the audit of the Cost Records of the Company for the financial year 2021-22, in terms of the recommendation of the Audit Committee is included in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

19. Subsidiary Companies:

19.1 Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V - Netherlands:

Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V, Netherlands, and its subsidiaries, are engaged in the business of manufacturing and distribution of heat transfer products. During the year, the Company has taken many initiatives in the areas of production, marketing, distribution and other operational areas. We expect that these initiatives will yield results in time to come and result in improvement in the performance.

19.2 Banco Gaskets (India) Limited – Vadodara:

In terms of the requisite approvals of Shareholders, the Gasket Divisions of the Company was transferred to its Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company viz. Banco Gaskets (India) Limited with effect from 31.03.2012 and is in operation.

Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Act, the statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of the Company's Subsidiaries is annexed as per Annexure "E" to this Report.

The determination of Material Subsidiary is in compliance with LODR.

20. Particulars of Employees:

The Statement pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Act, and Rule 5(1) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2015 is attached as per Annexure "F" to this Report.

A Statement of the details of employees covered under Rule 5(2) of the aforesaid Rules are provided in the Annual Report. The Annual Report is being sent excluding the aforesaid information. Such particulars will be furnished to any shareholder on a specific request made in writing by the shareholder.

21. Related Party Transactions:

All transactions entered into with the Related Parties as defined under the Act and LODR during the financial year ended on 31.03.2021 were in the ordinary course of business and arms length basis and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Act, 2013. Thus disclosure in form AOC 2 is not applicable.

All the Related Party Transactions are reviewed by the Audit Committee on quarterly basis and it has provided an omnibus approval for all Related Party Transactions which are within its purview.

The information on Related Party Transactions, forming part of this Report, is provided in Notes of Annual Financial Statement for the Financial Year ended on 31.03.2021.

The Board has approved a Policy on Related Party Transactions which has been uploaded on the Company's website at <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>

22. Particulars of Loans given, Guarantees given and Investments made by the Company:

During the year under review, there were no Loans and Guarantees given and Investments made by the Company.

23. Share Capital:

As on 31st March, 2021, the paid up equity share capital of your Company was ₹ 14.30 crores. During the year under review, the Company has not issued any shares.

24. Change in Capital Structure:

During the year under review, the Company has not issued any Equity Share with differential rights, Employees Stock Options and Sweat Equity Share. Hence, details as per applicable rules of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 are not required to be reported.

25. Disclosure under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 :

The Company has in place an Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

The summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the financial year 2020-21 is as under:

-Number of Complaints Received : Nil

-Number of Complaints Disposed off : Nil

26. Deposits :

The Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits during the year under review.

27. Insurance :

All the properties and insurable interests of the Company including buildings, plant and machineries and stocks, have been adequately insured.

28. Industrial Relations :

Overall industrial relations continued to be cordial. Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the continued support and co-operation of all the employees.

29. Internal Financial Control :

The Company has appropriate internal financial control systems and procedures in place with regard to effective utilization of resources, efficiency in operation, financial reporting and compliance with various rules and regulations and keeping in view the organization's pace of growth and increasing areas of operations.

The internal auditors conduct extensive audits throughout the year across all locations and across all functional areas and submit their reports to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

30. Details of Fraud Reporting, if any :

Neither any Fraud has been reported by auditors under Section 143 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013 nor there was any fraud reportable to the Central Government.

31. Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors:

The details of programmes for familiarization of Independent Directors and training with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company and related matters are put up on the website of the Company at <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>

32. Human Resources :

Many initiatives have been taken to support business through organizational efficiency and various employee engagement programmes which have helped the Organization to achieve higher productivity levels.

Significant efforts have also been undertaken to develop leadership as well as technical/ functional capabilities in order to meet future talent requirement.

The Company's HR processes such as hiring, fair transparent online performance evaluation and talent management process, state-of-the-art workmen development process and market aligned policies have been seen as benchmark practices in the Industry.

33. Material changes and Commitments :

Your Directors are of the opinion that there are no material changes and commitments affecting financial position of the Company which have occurred between end of financial year of the Company and the date of this report.

34. Safety, Health and Environment Safety :

The Company has continuously exercised effective safety, health and environment policies. Water and air pollution control measures are successfully operated and industrial trade effluents are used for gardening. The tree plantation at the factory site is maintained properly and is being duly taken care.

35. Web Links

Web links related to various policies are available in the Corporate Governance Report.

36. Change in the nature of Business :

There is no change in the nature of business during the year under review.

37. Significant and material order passed by the Regulator or Court :

No order was passed by any regulator, court or tribunal impacting the going concern status and Company's operation in future during the year under review.

38. Disclosure in respect of Cost Records :

The Company has maintained the cost accounts and records respectively, as required under provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

39. Compliance of applicable Secretarial Standards :

Pursuant to Clause 9 of Secretarial Standards on Meetings of Board of Directors, it is stated that the Company is compliant of applicable Secretarial Standards during the year.

40. Acknowledgement:

Your Directors wish to convey their gratitude and place on record its deep appreciation for the co-operation and continued support received by the Company from Government, Customers, Shareholders, Vendors, Bankers and all others Stake Holders, Employees at all levels during the year.

By the order of the Board,

Sharan M. Patel
(Whole Time Director)
DIN: 09151194

Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

Himali H. Patel
(Whole Time Director & CFO)
DIN: 07081636



ANNEXURE "A" MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Introduction:

Banco Products (India) Ltd. is a leading manufacturer and supplier of engine cooling modules for automotive and industrial applications. We combine the power of innovation and commitment to quality products to create high - performance solutions for our customers. With over six decades of successful experience, Banco is now India's leading brand for Engine Cooling and Sealing in automotive and industrial sectors.

Our Products:

We design, develop and manufacture Engine Cooling Modules such as Radiators, Charged Air Coolers, Fuel Coolers, Oil Coolers, Condensers and Sealing Gaskets and static sealing elastomers.

Applications

Engine Cooling Modules are considered very critical for efficient performance of Internal Combustion Engines with wide ranging applications such as Passenger Cars, Light Commercial Vehicles, Medium and Heavy Commercial Vehicle, Agricultural Tractors, High Performance Bikes, Agricultural Harvesters, Construction Machineries, Power Generation Equipment, Traction Rail locomotives, and other similar equipment.

Our Markets:

OEM: We design, develop, and deliver efficient engine cooling modules for OEM customers. With successful record of accomplishment and long-term relationship with our Key Customers and leading brand in aftermarket, we aim to become the most preferred supply partners in all segments of consumption by offering bespoke solutions.

Aftermarket:

We meet growing service demand in the automotive aftermarket through our extensive network of dealers and distributors pan India as well as strengthening Banco brand reach.

Exports:

BANCO continuous to develop a comprehensive service range of radiators for global aftermarket. We collaborate with leading distribution houses to market our product program.

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS:

Trends in user industries have large influence on your company's business.

Automotive industry:

The industry is rapidly changing, in terms of its size and technology. With effect from April 2020, the Indian automotive industry implemented new BS-VI emission norms. BANCO has developed its new "Smart Core" solutions, which help our customers meet BS-VI emission requirements successfully

Off highway sector:

The construction machinery and agriculture segment of higher HP would undergo change to emission norms of BS-IV/ Trem IV from FY 2021-22. BANCO has been collaborating with its customers to develop BS-IV/ Trem-IV complaint engine cooling module.

Power Generation:

The Indian Government is in discussion with the Industry to implement new CPCB norms. Here again BANCO has initiated joint development projects with our key customers to develop successful and contemporary solutions well ahead of the emission norms change deadline.

Demand development:

Demand development of your company's products is directly dependent on the development in the user industries.

Automotive:

Developments in Automotive industry, during the last year, have been less impressive compared to estimates. Commercial Vehicle sector was worst affected with sharp decline in production of trucks and buses. Passenger

Car and two-wheeler segments- too have suffered production drops. As it seems now, it is unlikely that automotive industry can regain its pre Covid 19 volumes back this year.

Overall, economic development and growing trend towards personal mobility are some of the factors that can lead to revival of this important sector. To some extent, policy support from Government in terms of a clear vehicle scrappage policy and measures to boost consumption can provide an impetus for growth of this sector during the medium and long term.

Agriculture:

The Indian Government has been supporting accelerated development of agriculture sector .This will lead to steady development of demand from this sector, though the sector is known for cyclic upturns and downturns.

Industrial:

Development of industrial sector is linked with the Government's priorities and investment in infrastructure development projects. Covid crisis has thrown new challenges for these sectors – such as delays and disruption in cash cycle, shortage of labor due to issues related to migrant labor, possibilities of less avail ability of Government funds for infrastructure due to current priorities for health and social sectors etc. Experts opine that it is unlikely that these sectors will regain their volumes in FY 2021-2022. In the long term, though, development of Industrial sector is critical for overall economic and infra structural growth. That gives us hope that these sectors will rebound in when normal industrial activity resumes.

In summary, current trend suggests that volatility and uncertainties in demand across Automotive and Industrial sectors will continue in FY 2021-2022 and the demand rebound can happen when industrial activity resumes normalcy. At Banco, we continue to watch economic and sectoral trends closely to adjust our strategic approach from time to time.

Our Bespoke Engineering approach:

With innovation at the core of our strategy, we invest our resources to develop excellent R&D competence. Instead of overemphasizing on standardization, our engineers follow bespoke solution approach. With this approach, we co-create best in class - solutions which are efficient and deliver very reliable performance under challenging operating environment. Our engineers' competence to understand application environment "beyond" the drawings and specifications enables us to proactively respond to field challenges through design innovations. We believe that our competence in designing and delivering customized solutions will be a key differentiator in OEM markets.

Electric Vehicles:

The development of electrical vehicle in India is at nascent stage. In particular, two wheeler industry, passenger car industry and commuter bus industry has shown some progress towards the development of electric vehicles. It is our view that these developments will take long time before necessary ecosystem and infrastructure are available for commercial success of electric vehicles. BANCO's enjoys broad based customer portfolio. The sectors where we have our strengths such as agriculture tractors, construction machineries, and power generation etc. are likely to have only limited impact of EV trend.

At the same time, BANCO has initiated first steps towards the development of cooling solutions for electric powertrain vehicles.

OPERATIONS:

With our integrated manufacturing strategy, we have invested incomplete chain depth of production.

Considering rapid changes in products mix and volume in all sectors, there is a need for a balanced focus between high volume manufacturing and low volume range production in our operations. Our production lines are designed to have the necessary flexibility to deliver this balanced portfolio with good productivity.

STRENGTHS:

Our strengths include:

- Over five decade of successful entrepreneurial experience
- Balance customer exposure with presence in local OEM, Aftermarket and Exports
- Competent research, design and test capabilities

- Innovative solutions for contemporary emissions norms.
- Integrated manufacturing approach
- Prudent financial management

WEAKNESS:

Some of the concerns:

- Low OEM presence in some segment.
- Downward trend in Industrial activity or Automotive Sector directly affects the company's financial performance.
- Unprecedented increases in commodity prices and supply chain disruptions.

We have also initiated a drive to improve operational efficiency through higher level of ERP usage in operational areas.

OPPORTUNITIES:**New development projects:**

Growing Indian economy provides several growth opportunities. Growth in automotive industry is characterized by introduction of numerous new platforms. At the same time there is ever increasing demand for higher efficiency and tighter emission control. This provides opportunity for your company to collaborate with our customers and co create efficient engine cooling solutions that take care of future energy efficiency and emission trends.

New Market Sectors:

In addition to BANCO's focus, market sectors there are several other sectors, which may require cooling systems. BANCO will aim to explore and expand business opportunities in new market sectors.

Global OEM Projects:

Banco enjoys good business with several global automotive and industrial MNCs for their business in India. We plan to leverage our capabilities to grow international business with our MNC clients and have initiated some projects in this direction.

Product range extension:

With strong brand name, BANCO has opportunities to extend its product scope in Aftermarket.

Strengthening export business:

Customers globally are looking for cost effective alternate to their existing suppliers. BANCO continues expand its initiatives in the overseas market to realize some of these opportunities.

THREATS, Risk and Concerns:

Dynamic business environment of modern times throws several challenges from time to time. Threats include:

- Growing competition both from domestic and global players
- Preference of some customers towards MNC suppliers over Indian suppliers
- High dependence on imported raw material.
- Volatility in metal prices and fluctuations in Foreign Exchange
- Rising cost of utilities.
- Cyclic demand changes in some market sectors
- Expansion of Electric vehicles production against Internal combustion engines in very short time span leading to mass imports versus domestic sourcing by OEMS.

Your company focuses on continual expansion of its products and customer base, while systematically strengthening its quality, innovation and cost competence in order to mitigate the potential impact of some of the above threats.

TECHNOLOGY:

Banco regularly invests to upgrade its technology and processes in order to stay abreast of emerging trends.

We have developed solutions for contemporary emission norms for example- BS-VI for automotive, BS-IV / Trem IV for agriculture machineries/off highway equipment and new CPCB norms for Power Generation equipment.

Keeping with the current trend, we are re-engineering and re-energizing our processes for increased digitalization.

We are also investing in developing competence and capabilities of our people so that they can contribute effectively to the success of the organization while realizing their own full potential.

In general, Banco believes that developing economy like India will continue to offer opportunities for growth. At Banco, we continuously strive to strengthen our competitiveness and thus remain successful and sustainable. We have also implemented processes to identify and mitigate all kinds of risks.

Internal Control and its Adequacy:

The system of internal control designed to provide reasonable maintenance of proper accounting records and the reliability of operational and financial information complying with statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use or losses executing transaction with proper authorization ensuring compliance of corporate policies used with a view to running business. The Company has clearly defined organization structure and lines of authority.

Sufficient control is exercised through monthly, quarterly and annual business review by the Management Review Committee and application of Corporate Governance. An internal audit system is in place. Normal foreseeable risks to the Company's assets are adequately covered by comprehensive insurance.

The Company has, during the year engaged the services of an independent Firm of Chartered Accountants for the services of Internal Audit of operations of the Company for better control and to ensure adequacy and efficacy of the Internal Audit function.

In line with well accepted practices and objectives, the planning and internal audits are oriented towards the review of operational controls in the management risk strengths and opportunities.

The Company has an Audit Committee, which reviews the Reports of Internal and External Auditors, making suggestions for improvements, follow up on the implementation of corrective actions and keeps informed the Board of its major observations from time to time.

Segment-Wise Performance

- a) The Company is only in one line of business- automobile components.
- b) The Segment Revenue in the Geographical Segment considered for disclosures are as follow:
 - Revenue with India includes sales to customers located within India
 - Revenue outside India includes sales to customers located outside India

₹ Crores		
Sales	2020-21	2019-20
Within India	447.00	437.00
Outside India	190.00	145.00

Information Technology:

The Company is successfully operating SAP (ERP) system with the use of advanced licensed software packages for product simulation, development and general engineering work.

Financial performance with respect to operational performance:

The detailed financial analysis of the Company's operations for the year is given in the Board's Report and therefore the same is not repeated. However, some important ratios on the Company's profitability are given below.



Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
Operating Profit (PBT)(%) *	15	11
Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Rs.)	11	10
Cash Earnings Per Share (Rs.)	14	13
Return on Net worth (PAT) (%)	13	13
Dividend Payout Ratio (including Dividend Tax) (%) **	-	237
Retained Earnings (₹ in crores) **	466	379
Retained Earnings (%) **	100	-179
Debtors Turnover	3.78	3.97
Inventory Turnover ***	4.10	5.60
Interest Coverage Ratio ****	1679	1094
Current Ratio	4.4	4.7
Debt Equity Ratio	0.004	0.004

*Due to increase in sales, change in sales mix and decrease in operational cost

**No dividend was declared/paid during the year under review

*** Due to better Inventory Management

**** Due to efficient working capital management

Material Developments in Human Resources:

The industrial relations in all the units of the Company during the financial year 2020-21 were peaceful and harmonious.

Experienced and motivated employees have been the backbone of the Company. There were 608 peoples employed in the Company as on 31.03.2021.

Your Company puts special emphasis on team building and positive work culture. We train employees to understand and absorb the latest technological trends which in turn, prepare them to achieve higher efficiency levels in production, quality besides leading to higher customer satisfaction.

There is a systematic identification of training needs. Training and development inputs are provided to all employees – in the areas of skill development and behavioral improvement so that individual development keeps pace with organizational development.

Future Strategy / Outlook:

Your Company will continue to follow technology led strategy to realize profitable growth and thus create sustainable value for the organization. Collaboration with our customers on the basis of our proven 'bespoke engineering' approach will remain cornerstone of our future strategy. Besides strengthening our core markets, we will expand and broad base our customer market portfolio in Indian and International markets. We will continue to invest in advanced manufacturing and supply chain processes to retain our leadership position. Relentless drive to improve quality and productivity while cutting waste and cost defines our approach towards manufacturing excellence.

Qualified, trained and motivated employees drive successful strategies and towards this objective we also plan to step up our employee development initiative in the coming days.

Cautionary Statement:

Certain statement made in this report, are forward looking statements and actual results may differ from such expectations or projections about the future, as several factors would make significant difference to the Company's operations such as economic conditions affecting demand and supply, government's regulations, level of competitions prevailing at the relevant time, etc. The Company assumes no responsibility publicly to amend, modify or revise any such statements on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

By the order of the Board,

Sharan M. Patel
(Whole Time Director)
DIN: 09151194

Himali H. Patel
(Whole Time Director & CFO)
DIN: 07081636

Date : 13.08.2021

Place : Bil

ANNEXURE-B

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACTIVITIES

- Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:** The Company's CSR Policy aims to create a meaningful and lasting impact in the lives of beneficiaries. To achieve the desired impact, the Company allocates its resources in specific strategic areas rather than spreading them thin over several areas.
- Composition of CSR Committee:**

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation /Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Shri Mehul K. Patel	Chairman of the Committee	01	01
2.	Shri Samir K. Patel*	Member of the Committee	01	00
3.	Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	Member of the Committee	01	01
4.	Shri Mukesh D. Patel	Member of the Committee	01	01
5.	Shri Devesh A. Pathak	Member of the Committee	01	01
6.	Shri Udayan P. Patel	Member of the Committee	01	01
7.	Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar**	Member of the Committee	00**	00

* Shri Samir K Patel resigned w.e.f. 4th June, 2020

**Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar was appointed as Committee member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

- Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company:
<http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
- Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): Not Applicable
- Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

Sr. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in ₹)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any (in ₹)
	TOTAL	NIL	NIL

- Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 8471.21 Lakhs
- Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) - ₹ 169.42 Lakhs
 - Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years. - Nil
 - Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any - Nil
 - Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c) - ₹ 169.42 Lakhs
- CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (in ₹)	Amount Unspent (in ₹)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).		
	Amount.	Date of transfer.	Name of the Fund	Amount.	Date of transfer.
285.19	NIL	-	-	NIL	-

- Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:- Not applicable

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1) Sl. No.	(2) Name of the Project	(3) Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.	(4) Local area (Yes/No)	(5) Location of the project.		(6) Amount spent for the project (₹ in lakhs)	(7) Mode of implementation Direct (Yes/No)	(8) Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency.	
				State	District			Name	CSR registration number
1.	National Employment Enhancement Mission (NEEM) Neem Project	Promotion of Education/Providing Skill development	YES	GUJARAT	BIL AND WAGHODIA-VADODARA	190.55	YES	-	-
2.	National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme (Naps)	Promotion of Education/Providing Skill development	YES	GUJARAT	BIL AND WAGHODIA-VADODARA	16.09	YES	-	-
3.	COVID-19	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	YES	GUJARAT	VADODARA	0.25	YES	-	-
4.	COVID-19	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	YES	GUJARAT	VADODARA	1.51	YES	-	-
5.	COVID-19	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	YES	GUJARAT	VADODARA	0.36	YES	-	-
6.	Prashanti Medical Services & Research Foundation	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	NO	GUJARAT	RAJKOT	72.00	NO	Sri Satya Sai Heart Hospital	NA FOR FY 2020-21
7.	Charotar Arogya Mandal	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	NO	GUJARAT	KARAMSAD-ANAND	2.51	NO	Charotar Arogya Mandal	NA FOR FY 2020-21
8.	L.H.H. Sarvajani Girls High School Kelavani Trust Sankheda	Promotion of Education	NO	GUJARAT	SANKHEDA-CHHOTAUD EPUR	0.51	NO	L.H.H. Sarvajani Girls High School Kelavani Trust Sankheda	NA FOR FY 2020-21
9.	CSR-Construction of Pipeline At Madhavpura Village	Promotion of preventive and curative health care	NO	GUJARAT	BHARUCH	0.41	YES	-	-
10.	Banco Product Trust - Construction of Community Hall	Upliftment Of Rural Areas	YES	GUJARAT	ALWA VILLAGE-VADODARA	1.00	NO	Banco Product Trust	NA FOR FY 2020-21
TOTAL						₹ 285.19 Lakhs *			

*Including ₹ 114.71 Lakhs of previous years and ₹ 1.06 Lakh excess spent voluntarily.

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads - NIL
 (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable - Not Applicable
 (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) - ₹ 285.19 Lakhs
 (g) Excess amount for set off, if any-

Sr. No.	Particular	Amount (in ₹ Lakh)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	169.42
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	285.19
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	115.77
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	(114.71)*
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	1.06

* voluntarily spent ₹ 114.71 lakhs for previous years.

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Sr. No.	Preceding Financial Year.	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135(6) (in ₹)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹ Lakhs).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in ₹ Lakhs)
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in ₹)	Date of transfer	
1.	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	2019-20	-	114.71	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	114.71	-	-	-	-

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): NA

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (assetwise details) - NA

- (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).
 (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
 (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
 (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).

11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5). - NA

Sd/-
Devesh A. Pathak
 (Member of CSR Committee)
 DIN: 00017515

Sd/-
Sharan M. Patel
 (Whole Time Director)
 DIN: 09151194

Date: 25th June, 2021
 Place: Bil

ANNEXURE “C”
CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION,
FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

[Section 134(3)(m) of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of
the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY :

- 1) In line with the Company's commitment towards conservation of energy, the Company continued with their efforts to the possible extent through conversion of process equipments, installation of energy saving devices, effective energy management study, etc. The steps taken in this direction are as under:
- Led street light fixture, 28 watt At Boundaries of plant Installed
 - Led false ceiling light fixture 36w 230v At Standard Room & Lab Installed
 - Led flood light 100w At FGS Rack Area Installed
 - Led tube light, 2 feet At Final Inspection Area Installed
 - LED round and 20 watt LED at parking areas.
 - Led lights 4 feet installed in plant side by replacing old fixtures
 - Led high bay light 80 w At Cu Br Plant Installed
- The capital Investment on energy conservation equipments during the financial year 2020-2021 was ₹ 5.550 Lakhs.
- 2) Injection molding Servo Toshiba machines installed saving in energy as the induction motors have been replaced with servo systems Capital investment of ₹ 2.26 crores.
- 3) Energy saving through power trading and wind power ₹ 24.58 Lakhs.

B. Technology Absorption :

Research and Development :

Details of Technology Imported	Year of Import	Whether the technology has been fully Absorbed / Implemented	If technology not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof
None			

- 4) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development are : (₹ In Lakh)

Expenditure on R&D	2020-21	2019-2020
1. Capital	12.23	35.77
2. Recurring	352.00	468.39
3. Total	364.23	504.16
4. Percentage of R&D Expenditure to Total Turnover	00.57%	00.87%

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO :

(₹ In Lakh)

	2020-21	2019-2020
1. Foreign Exchange earned in terms of Actual Inflows	19,666.23	18,826.00
2. Foreign Exchange outgo in terms of Actual Outflows	36,646.00	19,538.00

By the order of the Board,

Sharan M. Patel
(Whole Time Director)
DIN: 09151194

Himali H. Patel
(Whole Time Director & CFO)
DIN: 07081636

Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

ANNEXURE “D”
Secretarial Audit Report
(For the Financial year ended on 31st March, 2021)

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Banco Products (India) Ltd.
Opp. Bhaili Railway Station,
Bhaili, Dist. Vadodara

Dear Sirs,

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practice by **Banco Products (India) Ltd.** (hereinafter called “the Company”). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company’s books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **31st March, 2021**, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company, for the financial year ended on **31st March, 2021**, according to the provisions of:

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) and the rules made thereunder.
2. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (‘SCRA’) and the rules made thereunder.
3. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder.
4. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) and Overseas Direct Investment (ODI) and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB). – As reported to us there were no FDI, ODI and ECB transactions in the Company during the financial year under review.
5. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (‘SEBI Act’).
 - A. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.
 - B. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.
 - C. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009. - Not Applicable as the Company did not issue any security during the financial year under review.
 - D. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999. - Not Applicable as the Company has not granted any options to its employees during the financial year under review.
 - E. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008. - Not Applicable as the Company neither issued nor listed any debt securities during the financial year under review.
 - F. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 - The Company is not registered as Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agent.

- G. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009. - Not Applicable as the Company has not delisted its equity shares from any stock exchange during the financial year under review.
- H. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998. - Not Applicable as the Company did not buy back any security during the financial year under review.
6. Considering representation of management and products, process and location of the Company, following laws are applicable specifically to the Company. Having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant records on test check basis, we further report that the Company has complied with the following laws;
1. The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986
 2. The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981
 3. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following;

- (i) The Mandatory Secretarial Standards (SS-1 and SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards mentioned above.

We further report that;

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent atleast seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that as per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions were carried at meetings without any dissent.

Based on the Compliance mechanism established by the Company and on the basis of certificates placed before the Board and taken on record by the Directors at their meetings, we are of the opinion that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

**For J. J. Gandhi & Co.
Practicing Company Secretaries**

(J. J. Gandhi)
Proprietor
FCS No. 3519 and CP No. 2515
Place : Vadodara
Date : 13.08.2021
UDIN: F003519C000775752

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure** and forms an integral part of this report.



Annexure to Secretarial Audit Report

Date: 13.08.2021

To,
The Members
Banco Products (India) Ltd.,
Opp. Bhaili Railway Station,
Bhaili, Dist. Vadodara

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and the processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and the practices, we followed provided a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company. The Compliance of applicable financial laws like direct and indirect laws have not been reviewed in this Audit since the same have been subject to review by Statutory Financial Audit and Other designated professionals.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For J. J. Gandhi & Co.
Practicing Company Secretaries

(J. J. Gandhi)
Proprietor
FCS No. 3519 and CP No. 2515

ANNEXURE - "E"
FORM AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to the sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)
**STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF
SUBSIDIARIES/ASSOCIATES/JOINT VENTURES**

PART : "A" - SUBSIDIARIES

Sr. No.	Name of Subsidiary Company	Reporting Period ended on	Share Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Investments (except investments in the subsidiary)	Turnover/ income *	Profit / (Loss) before taxation *	Provision for Taxation *	Profit / (Loss) after taxation *	Proposed Dividend	% of Share Holding	Date of acquisition
1	Nederlandse Radiatoren Fabriek BV (NRF)	31st March 2021	96	36,586	48,011	11,329	-	40,470	237	354	590	-	100%	23.02.2010
1.1	NRF Thermal Engineering BV (Skopolimex BV)	31st March 2021	13	293	878	572	-	6,918	-1	0	-1	-	100%	
1.2	NRF France SARL	31st March 2021	158	-18	5,564	5,424	-	9,176	-321	-	-321	-	100%	
1.3	NRF Thermal Engineering Poland Zoo	31st March 2021	11	-376	3,537	3,902	-	63	-427	38	-389	-	100%	
1.4	NRF Deutschland GMBH	31st March 2021	87	-103	761	778	-	-	25	-409	-384	-	100%	
1.5	NRF Espana S.A.	31st March 2021	2,859	1,733	10,193	5,601	-	16,119	377	-94	283	-	100%	
1.6	NRF Poland Sp.z.o.o.	31st March 2021	15	6,492	21,900	15,392	-	44,056	5,859	-1,410	4,449	-	100%	
1.7	NRF Italia Srl	31st March 2021	9	1,326	3,752	2,418	-	6,862	213	-47	166	-	100%	
1.8	NRF Switzerland AG	31st March 2021	51	61	213	101	-	558	-2	-0	-3	-	100%	
1.9	NRF USA	31st March 2021	2,016	-1,918	232	134	-	62	-206	-	-206	-	100%	
2.	Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	31st March 2021	3,500	3,698	9,494	2,296	-	13,595	1,815	451	1,364	-	100%	26.08.2011

Note:

- Sr. 1.1 to 1.9 are subsidiaries of NRF.
- Names of Subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year- (1) Sub Subsidiary - NRF (United Kingdom) Ltd
- Exchange rate used for conversion of figures in Euro (1 to 1.9 of NRF group) ₹ 84.97 Per Euro (31st March 2020, ₹ 82.14 Per Euro)
- Banco Gaskets (India) Limited is an Indian Subsidiary using Indian Rupees as functional currency
- Names of Subsidiaries which are yet to commence Operations- Not Applicable
Indicating the highlights of Subsidiary Companies.



PART "B" : ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

**Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of Companies Act, 2013
related to Associates Companies and Joint Venture**

----- Not Applicable -----

By the order of the Board,

Sharan M. Patel
(Whole Time Director)
DIN: 09151194

Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

Himali H. Patel
(Whole Time Director & CFO)
DIN: 07081636

ANNEXURE "F"

Statement pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

- (1) The Percentage Increase in remuneration of each Directors, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer and Company Secretary during the Financial year 2020-21. The ratio of the remuneration of each Director/ KMP to the median remuneration of the employee of the Company for the Financial year 2020-21 and the comparison of remuneration of each Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under :

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name	Remuneration for the Financial year 2020-21	Ratio to median remuneration	% increase in Remuneration in the Financial Year
1	Independent Directors*			
	Mr. Ramkisan Amirchand Devidayal	4.00 Lakhs	1:1.26	33.33%
	Mr. Mukesh Dahyabhai Patel	4.00 Lakhs	1:1.26	33.33%
	Mr. Devesh Amubhai Pathak	1.50 Lakhs	1:0.47	50.00%
	Mr. Udayan Prabhudas Patel	1.50 Lakhs	1:0.47	50.00%
	Mrs. Ameeta Vikas Manohar	Nil	1:0.00	Nil
2	Executive Directors, CFO & CS			
	Mr. Rajendra Jayantilal Anandpara Managing Director	114.35 Lakhs	1:36.07	-16.40%
	Mrs. Himali Harnish Patel Executive Director & CFO	17.19 Lakhs	1:5.42	-11.93%
	Mr. Dinesh Kavthekar Company Secretary	7.29 Lakhs	1:2.30	-12.46%

* Commission paid is considered for purpose of remuneration to Independent Directors.

Resigned and Joined employees have not been considered in the calculation of median.

- (2) Median remuneration of employees of company during the financial year was ₹ 3.17 lakh PA
- (3) In the financial year, there was a reduction of 0.22% in the median remuneration of the employees.
- (4) There were 608 Nos of Employees on roll of the Company as on 31.03.2021.
- (5) Average percentage increase made in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2020-21 is NIL (there is reduction of 0.24%)
- (6) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

By the order of the Board,

Sharan M. Patel
(Whole Time Director)
DIN: 09151194
Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

Himali H. Patel
(Whole Time Director & CFO)
DIN: 07081636

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In compliance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (“LODR”) the Company presents the report on Corporate Governance as mentioned in the applicable Regulations for the Financial Year ended on 31.03.2021.

1. Company’s Philosophy on Corporate Governance:

Banco Products (India) Limited’s philosophy on Corporate Governance envisages working towards high levels of transparency, accountability, consistent value systems, delegation across all facts of its operations.

The Company’s Corporate Governance philosophy has been further strengthened through its Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management, Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information as also the Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report Trading by Employees and Other Connected Persons leading to sharply focused and operationally efficient growth. Its well structured Internal Control Systems are subjected to regular assessment for its effectiveness, reinforcing integrity of management and fairness in dealing with the Company’s stakeholders. The business operations are conducted to benefit all its stakeholders, including shareholders, employees, customers, suppliers and statutory authorities.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements of the guidelines on Corporate Governance as stipulated under LODR from time to time and as applicable.

2. Governance Structure:

The structure of the Company broadly comprises of the Board of Directors and the Committees of the Board.

This layered structure brings about a harmonious blend in governance as the Board sets the overall corporate objectives and gives direction to operational level to achieve these corporate objectives within a given framework, thereby bringing about an enabling environment for value creation through sustainable growth.

3. Board of Directors:

As at 31st March, 2021, the Board of Directors comprises of 8 (Eight) Directors. There are 5 (Five) Non-Executive Independent Directors, 2 (Two) Executive Non-Independent Directors and 1 (One) Promoter Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. A brief resume of the directors being appointed / re-appointed at the Annual General Meeting, the nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of companies in which they hold directorship and membership of the committees of the Board is annexed to the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

The Composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 of LODR.

None of the Directors on the Board is a Member of more than 10 Committees or Chairman of more than 5 Committees as specified in Regulation 26 of LODR, across all the Companies in which he / she is a Director.

Necessary disclosure regarding the Committee position in other Public Companies as at 31.03.2021 have been made by the Directors.

The details of the names and categories of the Directors, their attendance at Board Meetings, Annual General Meetings, Number of Directorships in other Companies and Committee Meetings etc. are given below.

Board Training and Induction

At the time of appointing a Director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him / her, which inter alia explains the role, functions, duties and responsibilities expected of him / her as a Director of the Company.

The Director is also explained in detail the compliances required under the Act and LODR and other relevant regulations.

By way of an introduction to the Company, the Directors are provided with an induction kit of the Company with a view to familiarise him / her with the Company’s Operations as a whole.

Board Procedures

The Board Meetings are governed by structured Agenda. The Agenda along with detailed background notes

are circulated in advance before each meeting to all the Directors for facilitating effective discussion and decision making. The Board members may bring up any matter for consideration of the Board, in consultation with Chairman. The information as specified in Part A of Schedule II of LODR is regularly made available to the Board.

Details of Board Meeting

During the year under review, the Board met (Five) times on 25th April, 2020, 11th June, 2020, 17th July, 2020, 13th November, 2020 and 10th February, 2021. The gap between any two Board Meetings did not exceed 120 days.

Composition of Board and details of Attendance by the Directors

Name of Director	Category	No of Board Meeting Attended / Held during 2020-2021	Whether attended last AGM	No of Directorship held in other Indian public companies	Independent Director of other Listed Companies	@Committee Position	
						Chairman	Member
Shri Meahul K. Patel DIN: 01772099	Non Executive Chairman & Promoter	3/5	Yes	1	-	1	2
Shri Samir K. Patel** DIN: 00161448	Non-Executive & Promoter (Relative of Shri Meahul K. Patel)	0/5	Not Applicable	1	-	-	2
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal DIN: 00238853	Non-Executive Independent	5/5	Yes	6	1. Munjal Auto Industries Ltd. 2. 20 Microns Ltd.	5	4
Shri Mukesh D. Patel DIN: 00009605	Non-Executive Independent	5/5	Yes	2	1. Punjab Chemicals and Crop Protection Ltd. 2. Shilchar Technologies Ltd	4	4
Shri Devesh A. Pathak DIN: 00017515	Non-Executive Independent	5/5	Yes	1	-	2	4
Shri Udayan P. Patel DIN: 00598313	Non-Executive Independent	5/5	Yes	-	-	-	4
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*** DIN: 00903232	Non-Executive Independent Women Director	5/5	Yes	-	-	-	4
Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara* DIN: 02461259	Managing Director	4/5	Yes	-	-	-	-
Smt. Himali H. Patel DIN: 07081636	Whole time Director and CFO	5/5	Yes	-	-	-	-

@ The Committee includes Committees of Banco Products (India) Limited

*Mr. Rajendra J. Anandpara resigned w.e.f. 1st April, 2021

**Mr. Samir K. Patel resigned w.e.f. 4th June, 2020

***Mrs. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed w.e.f. 25th April, 2020

Shareholding of Directors	No. of Shares held as on 31.03.2021
Shri Mehul K. Patel	3,86,83,933 (54.09%)
Shri Ramkisan Devidayal	5,86,034 (0.82%)

The Board is of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.

Matrix setting out the skills/ experience / competence etc. for the Board of Directors

Sr. No.	Skills/ experience/ competence	Availability with current Board	Shri Mehul K.Patel	Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	Shri Mukesh D. Patel	Shri Devesh A. Pathak	Shri Udayan P. Patel	Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar**	Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara*	Smt. Himali H. Patel
01	Productive discussions and interactions	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
02	Discharge of workload effectively	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
03	Appropriate Mix of Board of Directors such as Skill Experience Background	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
04	Assessment of Skill	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
05	Succession Plan for plans are in place for orderly succession for Appointment to The Board of Directors key managerial personnel and senior management	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
06	Consideration of changes to come in Short to medium terms.	Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara resigned w.e.f. 1st April, 2021

** Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed w.e.f. 25th April, 2020

1. Productive discussions and interactions.
2. Discharge of workload effectively.

3. Succession plans are in place for orderly succession for appointment to the Board of Directors, key managerial personnel and senior management
4. Appropriate Mix of Board of Directors such as –
 - Skill
 - Experience
 - Background
5. Assessment of Skill
6. Consideration of changes to come in Short to medium terms.

4. Audit Committee:

The Board of Directors has constituted an Audit Committee, comprising of five Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal, Shri Mukesh D. Patel, Shri Devesh A. Pathak, Shri Udayan P. Patel, Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar and one Promoter Non-Executive Non-Independent Director viz. Shri Mehul K. Patel. Independent Director viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal is the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to monitor and effectively supervise the Company's financial reporting process with a view to provide accurate, timely and proper disclosures and the integrity and quality of the financial reporting. The Audit Committee acts as a link between the statutory and internal auditors and the Board of Directors. The Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Act, and LODR. Some of the terms of reference stipulated by the Board of Directors for the Audit Committee include:

A. Role of the Audit Committee:

Role of the Audit Committee is in accordance with section 177 of the Act as well as Regulation 17 of LODR read with part C of schedule II of LODR.

1. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
2. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors of the Company.
3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - i. Matters to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement for the inclusion in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of section 134 of the Act.
 - ii. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
 - iii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management.
 - iv. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
 - v. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
 - vi. Disclosure of Related Party Transactions.
 - vii. modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report.
5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;

7. Review and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process.
8. Approval to or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary;
11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on.
15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
16. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
17. Looking, into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
18. Review of the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism / Vigil Mechanism.
19. Approval to appointment of CFO (i.e., the Whole time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
20. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

B. The Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information:

- (1) management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- (2) statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
- (3) management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses, if any, issued by the statutory auditors;
- (4) internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- (5) the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.
- (6) statement of deviations:
 - (a) quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).
 - (b) annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

C. Powers of the Audit Committee:

- a. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- b. To seek information from any employee.
- c. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- d. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

During the financial year 2020-21, 4 (Four) Audit Committee meetings were held on 11th June, 2020,

17th July, 2020, 13th November, 2020 and 10th February, 2021. The details of Members' attendance at the meetings of Audit Committee are as under:

Name of the Member	Number of Meetings held	Meetings attended
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	4	4
Shri Mukesh D. Patel	4	4
Shri Devesh A. Pathak	4	4
Shri Udayan P. Patel	4	4
Shri Mehul K. Patel	4	2
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*	3*	3

*Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed as member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

5. **Nomination and Remuneration Committee:**

The Board of Directors has constituted a Nomination and Remuneration Committee, comprising of five Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal, Shri Mukesh D. Patel, Shri Devesh A. Pathak, Shri Udayan P. Patel, Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar and one Promoter Non-Executive Non-Independent Director viz. Shri Mehul K. Patel. Independent Director viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The primary objective of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is to review and recommend the remuneration of Executive Directors and evaluate the performance of whole Board as per defined assessment criteria. The Company's Remuneration Policy is directed towards rewarding performance, based on the review of achievements. The Remuneration policy is in consonance with the existing Industry practice.

The Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Act and LODR. Some of the terms of reference stipulated by the Board of Directors for the Nomination and Remuneration Committee include:

Role of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

1. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.
3. Devising a policy on Board diversity.
4. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.
5. Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
6. Recommendation to the Board, all remuneration in whatever form payable to senior management.

Remuneration Policy:

The Company shall pay remuneration commensurate with comparable industry standards to all the employees/directors covered by the policy. The Company shall ensure that the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors/senior executives of the quality required to run the Company successfully. Relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks such as knowledge, skills, conduct, integrity, contribution in setting up and achieving goals etc.

a. Remuneration to Managing/ Whole-time / Executive Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel:

i. Fixed pay:

The Director / KMP and Senior Management Personnel shall be eligible for a monthly remuneration as may be approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee. The break-up of the pay scale and quantum of perquisites including, employer's contribution to

Provident Fund, pension scheme, medical expenses, club fees etc. shall be decided and approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee and if required by law approved by the shareholders and Central Government, wherever required.

ii. Variable pay:

In case of commission forming part of remuneration, such amount shall not exceed the overall remuneration limit laid down in the Act, or any other law.

iii. Minimum Remuneration:

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its Director in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Act.

iv. Provisions for excess remuneration:

If any Director draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Act, he / she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company. The Company may waive recovery of such sum refundable in accordance with the Act.

v. The matters related to service Contract, notice period, severance fees, if any, as may be decided mutually.

b. Remuneration to Non- Executive / Independent Directors:

i. Remuneration / Commission:

The remuneration / commission, if any, shall be fixed as per the conditions mentioned in the Board or Committee thereof. Provided that the amount of such fees shall not exceed ₹ 1 lakh per meeting of the Board or Committee or such amount as may be prescribed by the Central Government from time to time.

ii. Commission:

Commission, if any, may be paid within the monetary limit approved by shareholders, subject to the limit not exceeding 1 % of the profits of the Company computed as per the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

iii. Stock Options:

An Independent Director shall not be entitled to any stock option of the Company.

During the financial year 2020-21, 02 (two) Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings were held on 25th April, 2020 and 11th June, 2020. The details of Members' attendance at the meetings of Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as under:

Name of the Member	Number of Meetings held	Meetings attended
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	2	2
Shri Mukesh D. Patel	2	2
Shri Devesh A. Pathak	2	2
Shri Udayan P. Patel	2	2
Shri Mehul K. Patel	2	2
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*	0*	0

* Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed as member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

The details of criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Director are disclosed in Board's Report.

The details of remuneration paid to Executive Directors during the Financial Year 2020-21 are as under: (₹ in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Name & Designation of the Executive Directors	Fixed Salary & Perquisites	Variable Performance Bonus (PBIS)	Statutory Bonus	Total
1.	Mr. Rajendra J Anandpara, Managing Director*	110.52	3.43	0.4	114.35
2.	Mrs. Himali H. Patel, Whole Time Director and CFO	16.47	0.52	0.2	17.19

*Shri Rajendra J. Anandpara resigned w.e.f. 1st April, 2021

The details of sitting fees and commission paid to Non-Executive Directors during the financial year 2020-21 are as under:

Sr. No	Name of the Director	Designation	Sitting Fees (₹ In Lakhs)	Commission (₹ In Lakhs)	Total (₹ In Lakhs)
1	Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal,	Non-Executive – Independent	2.42	4.00	6.42
2	Shri Mukesh D. Patel	Non-Executive – Independent	2.42	4.00	6.42
3	Shri Devesh A. Pathak,	Non-Executive – Independent	2.42	1.50	3.92
4	Shri Udayan P. Patel	Non-Executive – Independent	2.42	1.50	3.92
5	Smt. Ameeta V Manohar	Non-Executive – Independent	1.76	-	1.76

6. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee:

The Board of Directors has constituted a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, comprising of Five Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal, Shri Mukesh D. Patel, Shri Devesh A. Pathak, Shri Udayan P. Patel, Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar and one Promoter Non Executive Non-Independent Director viz. Shri Mehul K. Patel. Independent Director viz. Shri Mukesh D. Patel, is the Chairman of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

Role of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

1. Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the listed entity including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
2. Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
3. Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the listed entity in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
4. Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the listed entity for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

During the financial year 2020-2021, 1 (One) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee meeting was held on 11th June, 2020.

The details of Members' attendance at the meetings of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee are as under:

Name of the Member	Number of Meetings held	Meetings attended
Shri Mukesh D. Patel	1	1
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	1	1
Shri Devesh A. Pathak	1	1
Shri Udayan P. Patel	1	1
Shri Mehul K. Patel*	0*	0
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*	0*	0

*Shri Mehul K. Patel and Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed as member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

The Company has appointed Shri Dinesh D. Kavthekar the Company Secretary as Compliance Officer.

The details of the Shareholders' complaints during the Year ended on 31.03.2021.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Information
01	Number of shareholders' complaints received	4
02	Number of complaints solved to the satisfaction of the shareholders;	4
03	Number of pending complaints.	0

No grievances / complaints are outstanding and no requests for share transfers and / or requests for dematerialization were pending for approval as on 31.03.2021.

7. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

The Board of Directors has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, comprising of five Non-Executive Independent Directors viz. Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal, Shri Mukesh D. Patel, Shri Devesh A. Pathak, Shri Udayan P. Patel, Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar and one promoter Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors viz. Shri Mehul K. Patel.

Shri Mehul K. Patel is the Chairman of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Act. Some of the terms of reference stipulated by the Board of Directors for the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee include:

Role of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

1. To formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Act.
2. To formulate and recommend to the Board, an Annual Action Plan in pursuance of Corporate Social Responsibility Policy.
3. To monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company from time to time.
4. Any other matter as may be prescribed under applicable rules and regulations.
5. To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the Corporate Social Responsibility Activity.

During the financial year 2020-21, 1(one) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meeting was held on 11th June, 2020.

The details of Members' attendance at the meeting of Corporate Social Responsibility committee is as under:

Name of the Member	Number of Meetings held	Meetings attended
Shri Mehul K. Patel	1	1
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	1	1
Shri Mukesh D. Patel	1	1
Shri Devesh A. Pathak	1	1
Shri Udayan P. Patel	1	1
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*	0*	0

*Mrs. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed as member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

8. Separate Independent Directors' Meeting:

During the Financial year under review, one Separate Meeting of Independent Directors' was held on 11th June, 2020.

The meeting interalia discussed:

1. Criteria for Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors of the Company and Performance Evaluation by the Independent Directors.
2. Criteria for Performance Evaluation of the Non-Independent Directors of the Company and Performance Evaluation by the Independent Directors.
3. Criteria for Performance Evaluation of the Independent Directors of the Company and Performance Evaluation by the Board of Directors.

The details of Members' attendance at the Separate Meeting of Independent Directors' is as under:

Name of the Director	Number of Meetings held	Meetings attended
Shri Ramkisan A. Devidayal	1	1
Shri Mukesh D. Patel	1	1
Shri Devesh A. Pathak	1	1
Shri Udayan P. Patel	1	1
Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar*	0*	0

*Smt. Ameeta V. Manohar appointed as member w.e.f. 11th June, 2020

Risk Management Committee

Composition and Terms of Reference

The Company has constituted the Risk Management Committee with Mr. Devesh A. Pathak as Chairman and Mr. Sharan M. Patel as well as Mrs. Himali H. Patel as other members. The terms of reference of the Risk Management Committee is in accordance with LODR.

Meetings and attendance during the Year-

The Risk Management Committee was not required for the year under review, there was no meeting was held.

9. General Body Meetings:

The details of the Last three Annual General Meetings are as under:

Financial Year	Location	Date	Time	No. of Special Resolutions passed
2017-18	Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Dist Vadodara - 391 410	22.09.2018	10.00 a.m.	1
2018-19	Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Dist Vadodara - 391 410	23.09.2019	10.00 a.m.	9
2019-20	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM")	22.09.2020	10.00 a.m.	2

- whether any special resolution passed last year through postal ballot - **No**
- whether any special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot - **No**

10. Disclosures:

- a. Related Party Transactions, comprising of contracts or arrangements with the related parties / entities in which the Directors are interested, are entered in the Register of Contracts as per Section 189 of the Act. None of the transactions with any of the related parties were in conflict with the interest of the Company as per requirements of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 24). These have been disclosed in notes to accounts annexed to the Financial Statements.
- b. None of the Non-Executive Directors has any material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company.
- c. The Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act, and LODR.
- d. There were no instances of non-compliance and no strictures and penalties have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authorities, on any matters related to capital markets, during the last three years.
- e. The Company has in place a mechanism to inform the Board members about the Risk Assessment and mitigation plans to ensure that the critical risks are controlled by the management.
- f. The Company has a Policy on Whistle Blower / Vigil Mechanism which is also posted on the website of the Company and no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- g. There are no amounts pending for transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Act.
- h. A certificate from a company secretary in practice is obtained to the effect that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.
- i. Web link
 - Terms and conditions of appointment of independent directors : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
 - Composition of various committees of Board of directors : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
 - Code of conduct of Board of directors and senior management personnel : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
 - Vigil mechanism/ Whistle Blower policy : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
 - Policy on dealing with related party transactions : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
 - Policy for determining material subsidiaries : <http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>

- Familiarization programmes of Independent Directors :
<http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
- Contact details of KMP for determining materiality of an event :
<http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
- Dividend Distribution Policy:
<http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833>
- Draft Annual Return:
http://www.bancoindia.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/Draft_Annual_Return_2021.pdf

Mandatory Requirements:

The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements as stipulated in LODR.

Non-Mandatory Requirements:

The Company adopts non-mandatory requirements on need basis. The Quarterly Financial Results are extensively published in leading financial newspapers, uploaded on the Company's website and also sent to the shareholders on request. The Company affirms that no employee has been denied access to the Audit Committee. As regards the other non-mandatory requirements, the Board has taken cognizance of the same and shall consider adopting the same as and when necessary.

11. Means of Communication:

The annual and quarterly results are regularly published by the Company in Loksatta (Gujarati) and Business Standard (English), the News Papers, as per the LODR requirements and also displayed on its own website viz. www.bancoindia.com.

In addition, these are also submitted to the Stock Exchanges in accordance with the LODR and Financial Results are supplied through E-Mail & posts to the Shareholders on request.

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report is a part of this Integrated Annual Report.

General Shareholder Information:

Annual General Meeting for the FY 2021:

Date and time : Tuesday, 21st September, 2021 at 11:00 hrs. (IST) through Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)

Deemed Venue : At the Registered Office of the Company at Bil,
Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Dist. Vadodara – 391 140

Financial Calendar:

Unaudited Financial Results for:	
Quarter ended 30.06.2021	By end of July, 2021 or within statutory time limit
Quarter ending 30.09.2021	By end of October, 2021 or within statutory time limit
Quarter ending 31.12.2021	By end of January, 2022 or within statutory time limit
Audited Results for the year ending on 31.03.2022	By end of May, 2022 or within statutory time limit

12. Dividend Payment Date : On or after 11th October, 2021

Book Closure Dates for the proposed dividend at AGM:

To determine the entitlement of shareholders to receive the dividend, if any, for the financial year ended 31.03.2021, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 7th September, 2021 to 21st September, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the proposed dividend.

Dividend Remittance: The dividend on Equity Shares as recommended by the Board of Directors for the financial year ended 31.03.2021, if approved at Annual General Meeting will be paid on or after 11th October, 2021 :

- a. To all the beneficial owners in respect of shares held in electronic form, as per the data made available by the National Security Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited as of the close of business hours on 6th September, 2021; and
- b. To all the members in respect of shares held in physical form, after giving effect to valid transfer(s) in respect of transfer request(s) lodged with the Company on or before the close of business hours on 6th September, 2021.

13. Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges:

- a. BSE Limited
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, Rotunda Building, P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai-400 001.
- b. National Stock Exchange of India Limited
"Exchange Plaza", C/1 Block G, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400 051.

The Company has paid the Annual Listing Fees to BSE Limited; and National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Stock Code:

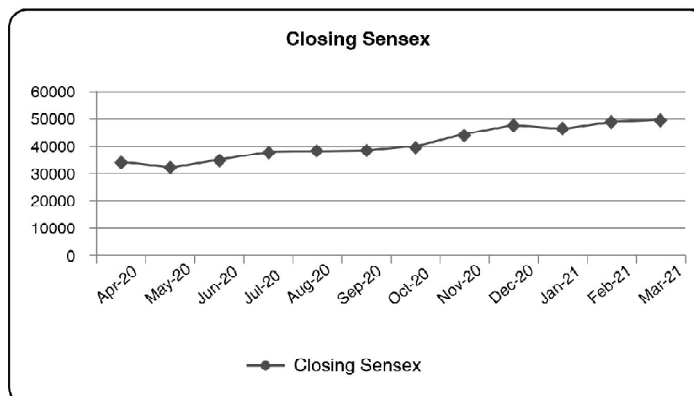
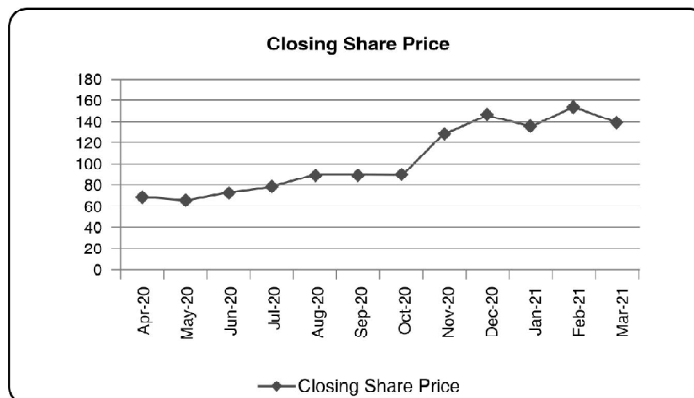
Stock Code (BSE) : 500039
 Trading Symbol (NSE) : BANCOINDIA
 DEMAT ISIN Number : INE213C01025

Stock Market Data:

The monthly high and low quotes based on the closing price and number of shares traded during the year under review on the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited were as under:

Month	BSE			NSE		
	High	Low	No. of Shares Traded	High	Low	No. of Shares Traded
April, 2020	75.70	62.15	225815	74.00	62.00	2387974
May, 2020	69.75	60.00	150092	69.30	58.00	1621459
June, 2020	84.20	64.20	920435	84.15	64.10	9560578
July, 2020	95.10	92.75	1041013	92.90	72.20	10095020
August, 2020	106.15	78.10	28157080	106.95	77.45	8871953
September, 2020	95.55	83.50	343367	96.00	83.30	2032238
October, 2020	97.50	88.00	257599	97.80	87.80	2069128
November, 2020	134.50	88.50	976331	134.20	88.90	7735749
December, 2020	149.50	120.20	992664	149.90	120.00	7405713
January, 2021	154.00	134.00	634248	153.95	134.10	5360580
February, 2021	174.90	135.35	906210	174.80	135.00	6300859
March, 2021	166.00	137.85	1405394	166.00	138.10	4069287

Share Performance of the Company in comparison to BSE Sensex



Suspension of Securities from trading

The securities of the Company have not been suspended during the financial year 2020-21.

14. Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The raw materials of the Company are subject to domestic price variations and in case of imported raw material the same is subject to price variation as well as fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. In case of imported raw materials the Company has in place appropriate hedging policy. Further details, if any, are provided in Financial Statements in terms of applicable SEBI Rules and Regulations.

15. Disclosure of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the LODR :

Regulation No	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA)
17	Board of Directors	Yes
18	Audit Committee	Yes
19	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Yes
20	Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Yes
21	Risk Management Committee	NA
22	Vigil Mechanism	Yes
23	Related Party Transactions	Yes
24	Corporate Governance requirements with respect to subsidiary of the Company	Yes
25	Obligations with respect to Independent Directors	Yes
26	Obligations with respect to Directors and Senior Management	Yes
27	Other Corporate Governance requirements	Yes
46(2)	Website as applicable	Yes

16. Share Transfer System:

Presently, the share transfers which are received in physical form are processed and the share certificates are returned within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt, subject to the documents being valid and complete in all respects.

All requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and confirmation is given to the respective depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Ltd (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) within 21 days.

17. Distribution of Share as on 31.03.2021:

No of Share Holding	No of Shareholders	No of Shares	% to Total Paid-up Capital
1 – 500	26657	3252604	4.55
501 – 1000	2569	2127139	2.97
1001 – 2000	1394	2200605	3.08
2001 – 3000	570	1539814	2.15
3001 – 4000	240	876102	1.22
4001 – 5000	199	941563	1.32
5001 – 10000	300	2167846	3.03
10001 and above	207	58412977	81.68
Total	32136	71518650	100.000

18. Distribution of Shareholding Pattern as on 31.03.2021 :

Category	No of Shares	% of Total Paid-up Capital
Promoters and Promoters Group Holding (including NRI, Bodies Corporate)	4,85,49,992	67.88
Non-Promoters:		
Banks and Financial Institution	2,735	0.00*
Bodies Corporate	8,58,663	1.20
Non-Residents Indians	33,41,250	4.67
Mutual Funds	11,200	0.02
Public	1,87,54,810	26.23
Total	7,15,18,650	100.00

* Negligible

19. Dematerialization of Shares as on 31.03.2021:

About (98.83%) of equity shares of the Company, have been dematerialized.

The Company does not have any GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any other convertible instruments.

20. Credit Rating

1. Long Term – CARE AA
2. Short Term – CARE A1+

21. Certificate from a Company secretary in practice

The Company has obtained a certificate from a Company secretary in practice that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority

22. Equity Shares in the Suspense Account:

The details are as under:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Number of Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares of Face Value of ₹ 2/- per Share
a.	Aggregate Number of Shareholders and the outstanding shares lying in the Unclaimed Suspense Account at the beginning of the year	20	17950
b.	Number of Shareholders who approached the Company for transfer of shares from Unclaimed Suspense Account during the year.	01	900
c.	Total Shares lying in Unclaimed Suspense Account at the end of the year	19	17050

The voting rights on the aforesaid shares outstanding in the Suspense Account as on 31.03.2021 shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares.

23. Plant Locations:

- a. At Bil, Dist. Vadodara
- b. At Jamshedpur
- c. At Rudrapur
- d. At Waghodia (SEZ Unit)
- e. At Zaheerabad

24. Details of Fees to the Statutory Auditors

The Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, has not paid any fees to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

25. Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace:

As per the details provided in the Board's Report.

**26. Address for Correspondence:**

For transfer/dematerialisation of shares, transmission, etc	For payment of dividend and other queries of the Company
Registrar to an issue and share transfer agent: Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. B – 102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara – 390 020 Phone : (0265) 2356573, Fax : (0265) 2356791 Email : vadodara@linkintime.co.in	Secretarial Department: Banco Products (India) Limited Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Dist. Baroda - 391 410 Phone : (0265) 2318226 Email : sec@bancoindia.com , investor@bancoindia.com

DECLARATION

Declaration regarding Compliance with Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel:

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel, which is also available on the Company's website.

I hereby confirm that the Company has, in respect of the financial year ended on 31.03.2021 received from the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel, a declaration of Compliance with the Code of Conduct as applicable to them.

For the purpose of this declaration, Senior Management means the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Managing Director and other employees in the Assistant General Manager cadre as on 31.03.2021.

For Banco Products (India) Limited

Date : 13.08.2021
Place: Bil

Sharan M. Patel
Whole Time Director
DIN: 09151194

Confirmation regarding Independent Directors

This is to confirm that in the opinion of the board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.

For Banco Products (India) Limited

Date : 13.08.2021
Place: Bil

Sharan M. Patel
Whole Time Director
DIN: 09151194



COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To
The Board of Directors
Banco Products (India) Limited

We, the undersigned, in our respective capacity as Chairman and Chief Financial Officer of Banco Products (India) Limited ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- a. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended on 31.03.2021 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, We state that:
 - i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain any statements that might be misleading;
 - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, there are no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- c. We are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting of the Company and had disclosed to the Auditors and Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or proposed to be taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We had indicated, based in our most recent evaluation, wherever applicable, to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
 - i. significant changes, if any, in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - ii. significant changes, if any, in the accounting policies during the year and that the same has been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - iii. instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the Company's internal control system over the financial reporting.

For Banco Products (India) Limited

Date : 25.06.2021
Place : Bil

Sharan M. Patel
Whole Time Director
(DIN: 09151194)

Himali H. Patel
Whole time Director & CFO
(DIN : 07081636)



CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,
The Members,
Banco Products (India) Ltd.
Opp. Bhaili Railway Station,
Bhaili, Dist. Vadodara

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Banco Products (India) Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 as prescribed in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C, D, and E of Schedule V to the Securities and exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as the Listing Regulations).

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our examination was limited to review of the procedures and the implementation process adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. This Certificate is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations and information given to us, and the representation made by the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Regulations.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

for J. J. Gandhi & Co.
Practising Company Secretaries

Place: Vadodara
Date: 13.08.2021

(J. J. Gandhi)
Proprietor
FCS No. 3519 and CP No. 2515
UDIN: F003519C000775796

BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY REPORT

Section A : GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY

1. Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Company: L51100GJ1961PLC001039
2. Name of the Company: Banco Products (India) Limited
3. Registered address: Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station, Padra Road, Vadodara-391 410, Gujarat,
4. Website : www.bancoindia.com
5. E-mail id: sec@bancoindia.com
6. Financial Year reported: 2020-21
7. Sector(s) that the Company is engaged in (industrial activity code-wise): Auto Components - 374.8
8. List three key products/services that the Company manufactures/provides:
The Company is primarily engaged in two businesses i.e.-
 1. Aluminum Radiator
 2. Copper Brass Radiator
9. Total number of locations where business activity is undertaken by the Company:
 - A. The Company does not have international location, however it has Wholly Owned Subsidiary in Netherlands and its Step down Subsidiaries in various other countries.
 - B. National Location as under
 1. At the Registered Office
 2. At Jamshedpur
 3. At Rudrapur
 4. At Waghodia (SEZ)
 5. At Zahirabad
10. Markets served by the Company : Local/State/National/International
Automobile, Farm Equipments etc. at all levels.

Section B : FINANCIAL DETAILS OF THE COMPANY

1. Paid up Capital (INR) : 1430.37 Lakhs
2. Total Turnover (INR) : 63745.40 Lakhs
3. Total profit after taxes (INR) : 8003.90 Lakhs
4. Total Spending on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) as percentage of profit after tax (%) : 3.56%
5. List of activities in which expenditure in 4 above has been incurred:-
 - (a) Promotion of Education
 - (b) Promotion of Health
 - (c) COVID-19

Section C : OTHER DETAILS

1. Does the Company have any Subsidiary Company/ Companies?
Yes
2. Do the Subsidiary Company/Companies participate in the BR Initiatives of the parent company? If yes, then indicate the number of such subsidiary company(s)
No
3. Do any other entity/entities (e.g. suppliers, distributors etc.) that the Company does business with, participate in the BR initiatives of the Company? If yes, then indicate the percentage of such entity/entities? [Less than 30%, 30-60%, More than 60%]
No

Section D : BR INFORMATION

1. Details of Director/Directors responsible for BR

(a) Details of the Director/Director responsible for implementation of the BR policy/policies

1. DIN Number : 09151194
2. Name : Mr. Sharan M. Patel
3. Designation : Whole Time Director

(b) Details of the BR head

Particulars	Details
DIN Number (If applicable)	09151194
Name	Mr. Sharan M Patel
Designation	Whole Time Director
Telephone number	0265-2318226
E-mail id	sec@bancoindia.com

2. Principle-wise (as per NVGs) BR Policy/policies

(a) Details of compliance (Reply in Y/N)

No.	Question	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
1	Do you have a policy/ policies for....	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Has the policy being formulated in consultation with the relevant stakeholders?	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3*	Does the policy conform to any national / international standards? If yes, specify? (50 words)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Has the policy being approved by the Board? If yes, has it been signed by MD/ owner/ CEO/ appropriate Board Director?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Does the company have a specified committee of the Board/ Director/ Official to oversee the implementation of the policy?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	Indicate the link for the policy to be viewed online?	http://www.bancoindia.com/investor-relations/#1497261700893-eb0e6e05-b833								
7	Has the policy been formally communicated to all relevant internal and external stakeholders?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Does the company have in-house structure to implement the policy/ policies.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Does the Company have a grievance redressal mechanism related to the policy/ policies to address stakeholders' grievances related to the policy/ policies?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Has the company carried out independent audit/ evaluation of the working of this policy by an internal or external agency?	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

* The policies are based on the various Government Guidelines issued from time to time.

4. Governance related to BR

- (a) Indicate the frequency with which the Board of Directors, Committee of the Board or CEO to assess the BR performance of the Company. Within 3 months, 3-6 months, Annually, More than 1 year: 3-6 months
- (b) Does the Company publish a BR or a Sustainability Report? What is the hyperlink for viewing this report? How frequently it is published? Yes, BR is available at www.bancoindia.com.

Section E : PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFORMANCE

Principle 1 : Ethics, Transparency and Accountability

- Does the policy relating to ethics, bribery and corruption cover only the Company? Yes/No. Does it extends to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/ Contractors/NGOs/Others?

Yes. The policy relating to ethics, bribery and corruption covers the Company and its subsidiaries, other Group entities, suppliers, contractors and other NGOs dealing with the Company.

- How many stakeholder complaints have been received in the past financial year and what percentage was satisfactorily resolved by the management? If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

During the year under review, the Company did not receive any such complaint.

Principle 2 : Product Sustainability

- List up to 3 of your products or services whose design has incorporated social or environmental concerns, risks and/or opportunities.

- Aluminum Radiator
- Copper Brass Radiator

None of the above products has any social or environmental concerns, risks etc.

- For each such product, provide the following details in respect of resource use (energy, water, raw material etc.) per unit of production (optional):

(a) Reduction during sourcing/production/ distribution achieved since previous year throughout the value chain?

(b) Reduction during usage by consumers (energy, water) has been achieved since the previous year?

As per the details provided in Part A of Annexure - C of Board's Report for the year ended on 31.03.2021.

- Does the Company have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing (including transportation)?

(a) If yes, what percentage of your inputs was sourced sustainably? Also, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

The Company has formulated an operating procedure to approve vendors. Materials are procured from approved vendors both, local and international. The quality assurance team of the Company conducts periodic audit of the vendors, especially those who supply key materials. The Company has longstanding business relations with regular vendors. The Company enters into annual freight contracts with leading transporters for movement of materials. The Company continues to receive sustained support from its vendors.

- Has the Company taken any steps to procure goods and services from local & small producers, including communities surrounding their place of work?

(a) If yes, what steps have been taken to improve their capacity and capability of local and small vendors?

The Company procures goods and avails services from local and small vendors, particularly those located around its manufacturing locations.

The Company provides technical support and guidance to vendors in developing products wherever possible.

- Does the Company have a mechanism to recycle products and waste? If yes what is the percentage of recycling of products and waste (separately as <5%, 5-10%, >10%). Also, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

Waste water is recycled and used for gardening.

Principle 3 : Employees' Well-Being

- Please indicate the Total number of employees: 608
- Please indicate the Total number of employees hired on temporary/contractual/casual basis: 2950
- Please indicate the Number of permanent women employees: 12
- Please indicate the Number of permanent employees with disabilities: Nil
- Do you have an employee association that is recognized by management: Yes

6. What percentage of your permanent employees is members of this recognized employee association?
5.75%
7. Please indicate the Number of complaints related to child labour, forced labour, involuntary labour, sexual harassment in the last financial year and pending, as on the end of the financial year.

No.	Category	No of complaints filed during the financial year	No of complaints pending as on end of the financial year
1	Child labour/forced labour/involuntary labour	NIL	NIL
2	Sexual harassment	NIL	NIL
3	Discriminatory employment	NIL	NIL

8. What percentage of your under mentioned employees were given safety & skill up-gradation training in the last year?
- (a) Permanent Employees: 100 %
- (b) Permanent Women Employees: 100 %
- (c) Casual/Temporary/Contractual Employees: 100 %
- (d) Employees with disabilities: 100 %

Principle 4 : STAKEHOLDERS ENGAGEMENT

1. Has the Company mapped its internal and external stakeholders?
Yes.
2. Out of above, has the Company identified the disadvantaged, vulnerable & marginalized stakeholders?
Yes.
3. Are there any special initiatives taken by the Company to engage with the disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders. If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.
The Company is taking various initiatives in the area of Education, Healthcare including Preventive Healthcare, Sanitation, Employment enhancing, vocational skills, etc. to engage with the disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders.

Principle 5 : Human Rights

1. Does the policy of the Company on human rights cover only the Company or extend to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/Contractors/NGOs/Others?
The Company's policy on human rights covers the entire Banco Products Group and its subsidiaries.
2. How many stakeholder complaints have been received in the past financial year and what percent was satisfactorily resolved by the management?
During the year under review, the Company did not receive any such complaint.

Principle 6 : Environment

1. Does the policy related to Principle 6 cover only the Company or extends to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/Contractors/NGOs/others.
The Company's policy on environment covers the entire Banco Products Group and its subsidiaries.
2. Does the Company have strategies/ initiatives to address global environmental issues such as climate change, global warming, etc.? Y/N. If yes, please give hyperlink for webpage etc.
No.
3. Does the Company identify and assess potential environmental risks?
Yes. Environment Risk is assessed from the design stage of the project & adequate steps are taken to reduce environmental impact at construction & operational stage.
4. Does the Company have any project related to Clean Development Mechanism? If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so. Also, if yes, whether any environmental compliance report is filed?

Yes, Clean Development Mechanism measure has been part of our continuous endeavor of excellence.

The Company files periodically and regularly environmental compliances report to Regulatory Authorities.

5. Has the Company undertaken any other initiatives on – clean technology, energy efficiency, renewable energy, etc. Y/N. If yes, please give hyperlink for webpage etc.

The Company has taken various initiatives on conservation of energy and technology absorption as mentioned in Part B of Annexure C to the Board's Report.

6. Are the Emissions/Waste generated by the Company within the permissible limits given by CPCB/SPCB for the financial year being reported?

Yes.

7. Number of show cause/ legal notices received from CPCB/SPCB which are pending (i.e. not resolved to satisfaction) as on end of Financial Year.

Nil.

Principle 7 : Advocacy

1. Is your Company a member of any trade and chamber of association? If Yes, Name only those major ones that your business deals with:

The Company is a member of various trade bodies and chamber of associations inter alia:-

(a) Federation of Gujarat Industries.

2. Have you advocated/lobbied through above associations for the advancement or improvement of public good? Yes/No; if yes specify the broad areas (drop box: Governance and Administration, Economic Reforms, Inclusive Development Policies, Energy security, Water, Food Security, Sustainable Business Principles, Others) :

Yes. The Company has advocated on various areas concerning economic reforms, best practices, new standards or regulatory development pertaining to Auto Components through the associations, from time to time.

Principle 8 : Community Development

1. Does the Company have specified programmes/ initiatives/projects in pursuit of the policy related to Principle 8? If yes details thereof.

Banco Products Group has carried out various community development activities focusing on major areas – Education, and Healthcare. The details are mentioned in Annexure B to the Board's Report.

Banco Products Group has been providing gainful employment opportunities to the local population and around the manufacturing facilities.

2. Are the programmes/projects undertaken through in-house team/own foundation/external NGO/ government structures/any other organisation?

The Company undertakes programmes/projects directly/through various Non-Profit Organisations and others.

3. Have you done any impact assessment of your initiative?

Yes.

4. What is your Company's direct contribution to community development projects - Amount in INR and the details of the projects undertaken:

The details are mentioned in Annexure B to the Board's Report.

5. Have you taken steps to ensure that this community development initiative is successfully adopted by the community? Please explain in 50 words, or so.

The Company conducts informal impact assessment of its CSR initiatives through feedbacks collected from the beneficiaries of projects undertaken.

Principle 9 : Customer Value

1. What percentage of customer complaints/consumer cases are pending as on the end of financial year.

Nil.



2. Does the Company display product information on the product label, over and above what is mandated as per local laws? Yes/No/N.A./Remarks (additional information):
No. The Company complies with statutory requirement with respect to product labeling and displaying of product information.
3. Is there any case filed by any stakeholder against the Company regarding unfair trade practices, irresponsible advertising and/or anti-competitive behaviour during the last five years and pending as on end of financial year. If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.
No.
4. Did your Company carry out any consumer survey/ consumer satisfaction trends?
Yes

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

Sharan M. Patel
Whole Time Director
(DIN: 09151194)

Himali H. Patel
Whole Time Director and CFO
(DIN: 07081636)

Date : 13.08.2021
Place : Bil

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To,
THE MEMBERS,
BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED
VADODARA

Report on the audit of the standalone financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Banco Products (India) Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at **31st March, 2021**, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income) and Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2021, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the *Code of Ethics* issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key audit matters	Auditors' response
Revenue recognition	
The Company recognizes revenues when control of the goods is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. In determining the sales price, the Company considers the effects of rebates and discounts (variable consideration). The terms of arrangements in case of domestic and exports sales, including the timing of transfer of control, the nature of discount and rebates arrangements, delivery specifications including incoterms, create complexity and judgment in determining sales revenues.	<p>Audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Considered the adequacy of the Company's revenue recognition policy and its compliance in terms of Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers'. * Assessed the design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls related to revenue recognition. * Performed sample tests of individual sales transaction and traced to sales invoices and other related documents. In respect of the samples selected, tested that the revenue has been recognized as per the incoterms in accordance with Ind AS 115.

<p>The risk is, therefore, that revenue is not recognized in the correct period in accordance with terms of Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers', and accordingly, it was determined to be a key audit matter in our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Selected sample of sales transactions made pre and post-year end, agreed the period of revenue recognition to underlying supporting documents. * Assessed the relevant disclosures made in the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.
Litigations and claims provisions and contingent liabilities	
<p>As disclosed in Note 31 [Capital Commitments and Contingent Liabilities] to the standalone financial statements, the Company is involved in direct and indirect tax litigations amounting to ₹ 1211.36 lakhs that are pending with various tax authorities. Whether a liability is recognized or disclosed as a contingent liability in the standalone financial statements is inherently judgmental and dependent on a number of significant assumptions and assessments. These include assumptions relating to the likelihood and/or timing of the cash outflows from the business and the interpretation of local laws and pending assessments at various levels of the statute. We placed specific focus on the judgments in respect to these demands against the Company.</p> <p>Determining the amount, if any, to be recognized or disclosed in the standalone financial statements, is inherently subjective. The amounts involved are potentially significant and due to the range of possible outcomes and considerable uncertainty around the various claims the determination of the need for creating a provision in the standalone financial statements is inherently subjective and therefore is considered to be a key audit matter in the current year.</p>	<p>Our procedures included, but were not limited to, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Obtained an understanding from the management with respect to process and controls followed by the Company for identification and monitoring of significant developments in relation to the litigations, including completeness thereof. * Obtained the list of litigations from the management and reviewed their assessment of the likelihood of outflow of economic resources being probable, possible or remote in respect of the litigations. This involved assessing the probability of an unfavorable outcome of a given proceeding and the reliability of estimates of related amounts * Performed substantive procedures including tracing from underlying documents / communications from the tax authorities and re-computation of the amounts involved. * Assessed management's conclusions through discussions held with the in house legal counsel and understanding precedents in similar cases; * Obtained and evaluated the independent confirmations from the consultants representing the Company before the various authorities. * Engaged auditor's experts, who obtained an understanding of the current status of the litigations, conducted discussions with the management, reviewed independent legal advice received by the Company, if any and considered relevant legal provisions and available precedents to validate the conclusions made by the management. * Assessed and validated the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures made by the management in the standalone financial statements.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position,

financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also,

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the "**Annexure-A**", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f. With respect to adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "**Annexure- B**" attached herewith.
 - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its standalone financial statement. Refer Note 31 of the Standalone Financial Statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For PARIKH SHAH CHOTALIA & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm Reg. No. 118493W

CA. RAHUL H. PARIKH
PARTNER
Mem. No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAFH6208

VADODARA, 25th June, 2021

ANNEXURE – “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT

(Referred to in Paragraph 1 under “Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of the Independent Auditors’ Report of even date)

On the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and in terms of the information and explanations given to us, we state that:-

- I. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Fixed Assets.
- (b) The physical verification of company’s fixed assets is ongoing. Fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- II. The inventory, except goods-in-transit and stock lying with third parties, have been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stock and book records were properly dealt with in books of account.
- III. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans Secured or unsecured to companies, firm, Limited liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ‘the Act’.
- IV. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans, investments, guarantees and security as applicable.
- V. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public in accordance with the provisions of section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provision of the act and the rules framed there under. Accordingly, Paragraph 3(v) of the order is not applicable to the company.
- VI. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the company pursuant to the rules prescribe by the central government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prime facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- VII. a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, income-tax, sales tax/value added tax, Goods and Service tax, duty of customs, duty of Excise, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, income tax, sales tax, value added tax, Goods and Service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, dues that have not been deposited by the company on account of disputes are as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount ₹ in Lakhs	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty, Service Tax and Custom Duty	1088.53	F.Y. 2006-07 till F.Y. 2020-21	- ₹ 768.51 lakhs pending with CESTAT, Ahmedabad. - ₹ 3.11 lakhs pending CESTAT, Mumbai. - ₹ 23.62 lakhs pending with Asst Comm, Vadodara. - ₹ 0.21 lakhs pending with Superintendent, Central Excise and Custom (Appeal). - ₹ 35.25 lakhs pending with Dy. Commisioner JNCH & Vadodara. - ₹ 257.83 lakhs pending with High Court (Gujarat & Mumbai).
Sales Tax Act	VAT/CST	91.92	F.Y. 2008-09 till 2012-13	- ₹ 61.83 lakhs pending with Apellate Tribunal, Ahmedabad. - ₹ 29.35 lakhs pending with Commissioner (Appeal), Ranchi. - ₹ 0.74 lakhs pending with DC- Asst.
CGST Act, and SGST Act under UP GST Act.	CGST/SGST	1.79	F.Y. 2017-18	Pending GST Authority
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	9.30	F.Y. 2011-12 (i.e. A.Y. 2012-13)	CIT (Appeal).

- VIII. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted during the year in repayment of dues to the financial institution, banks and government. The Company did not have any outstanding Debentures during the year.
- IX. The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year.
- X. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- XI. According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- XII. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company as prescribed under section 406 of the Act. Accordingly, Paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- XIII. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Indian accounting standards.
- XIV. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review and therefore, the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- XV. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them.
- XVI. According to the information and explanations give to us The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, Paragraph 3(xvi) of the order is not applicable to the company.

For PARIKH SHAH CHOTALIA & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm Reg. No. 118493W

CA. RAHUL H. PARIKH
PARTNER
 Mem No. 105642
 UDIN: 21105642AAAAFH6208

VADODARA, 25th June, 2021

ANNEXURE - “B” TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT

Report on the internal financial controls over financial reporting under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of section 143 of the companies act, 2013 (“the act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over the financial reporting of **Banco Products (India) Limited** (“the Company”), as on 31st March, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial controls

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy, and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Notes require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control systems over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company’s internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company’s internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) Pertain to maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper managements override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For PARIKH SHAH CHOTALIA & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm Reg. No. 118493W

CA. RAHUL H. PARIKH
PARTNER
Mem. No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAFH6208

VADODARA, 25th June, 2021



STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	AS AT 31st March, 2021	AS AT 31st March, 2020
ASSETS			
Non Current Assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	11,823.13	12,036.36
Capital work-in-progress		1.82	151.39
Right of use of assets	3	779.52	788.31
Other intangible assets	3	18.34	5.24
Financial assets			
Investments	4	14,694.54	15,537.85
Other financial assets	5	225.29	225.23
Income tax assets (net of provision)	6	454.29	755.31
Other non current assets	7	809.20	330.93
		28,806.13	29,830.62
Current Assets			
Inventories	8	15,558.52	10,243.96
Financial assets			
Investments	9	-	0.004
Trade receivables	10	16,854.60	14,669.10
Cash and cash equivalents	11A	6,806.01	4,700.26
Balances with banks other than cash and cash equivalents	11B	3,845.05	1,350.36
Other financial assets	12	458.63	112.49
Other current assets	13	1,016.50	381.71
		44,539.31	31,457.88
		73,345.44	61,288.50
Total Assets			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	14	1,430.37	1,430.37
Other equity	15	60,090.17	52,054.12
Liabilities			
Non Current Liabilities			
Provisions	16	481.40	469.93
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	6	979.01	607.70
Other non current liabilities	17	23.44	24.41
		63,004.39	54,586.53
Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	18	265.09	257.52
Trade payables	19		
Due to micro and small enterprise		351.79	651.43
Due to others		9,064.02	5,117.07
Other financial liabilities	20	445.89	401.23
Other current liabilities	21	135.24	195.33
Provisions	22	79.02	79.39
		10,341.05	6,701.97
		73,345.44	61,288.50
Total Equity and Liabilities			
Significant accounting policies	2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.			

As per our report of even date attached
For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN 118493W

CA Rahul Parikh
Partner
Membership No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFH6208

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

For and on behalf of the board

Sharan M. Patel **Ramkisan Devidayal**
Director Director
DIN 09151194 DIN 00238853

Udayan P. Patel **Ameeta Manohar**
Director Director
DIN 00598313 DIN 00903232

Mukesh D. Patel
Director
DIN 00009605

Himali H. Patel
Whole Time Director
and CFO
DIN 07081636

Devesh A. Pathak
Director
DIN 00017515

Dinesh Kavthekar
Company Secretary

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	2020-21	2019-20
Revenue from operations	23	65,361.89	59,838.13
Other income	24	804.79	4,649.41
Total Income		66,166.68	64,487.54
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	25	38,301.21	35,857.98
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	26	(18.03)	950.84
Employee benefits expenses	27	3,582.73	3,796.67
Finance costs	28	61.66	34.87
Depreciation/amortisation expenses	3	1,998.31	2,000.04
Other expenses	29	11,812.08	11,791.15
Total Expenses		55,737.96	54,431.55
Profit before exceptional items and tax		10,428.72	10,055.99
Exceptional items		-	-
Profit before tax		10,428.72	10,055.99
Tax expenses	6		
Current tax		2,318.20	1,890.18
Income tax for prior years		(427.43)	527.19
Deferred tax		534.05	687.05
Total tax expenses		2,424.82	3,104.42
Profit for the year		8,003.90	6,951.57
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to statement of profit and loss			
(i) Remeasurement benefit of defined benefit plans		22.88	(14.04)
Income tax expenses on remeasurement benefit of defined benefits plans		(7.85)	4.91
(ii) Net fair value (loss)/gain on investment in equity instruments through OCI		(153.47)	(575.56)
Income tax expenses on net fair value (loss)/gain on investment in equity instruments through OCI		170.59	149.59
Total other comprehensive income		32.15	(435.10)
Total comprehensive income for the year		8,036.05	6,516.46
Earning per equity share of face value of ₹ 2 each	30		
Basic in ₹		11.19	9.72
Diluted in ₹		11.19	9.72
Significant accounting policies	2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.			

As per our report of even date attached
For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN 118493W

CA Rahul Parikh
Partner
Membership No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFH6208

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

For and on behalf of the board

Sharan M. Patel **Ramkisan Devidayal**
Director Director
DIN 09151194 DIN 00238853

Udayan P. Patel **Ameeta Manohar**
Director Director
DIN 00598313 DIN 00903232

Mukesh D. Patel
Director
DIN 00009605

Himali H. Patel
Whole Time Director
and CFO
DIN 07081636

Devesh A. Pathak
Director
DIN 00017515

Dinesh Kavthekar
Company Secretary

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	2020-21		2019-20	
(A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net profit before tax		10,428.72		10,055.99
Adjustments for non cash items/items required to be disclosed separately				
Depreciation	1,998.31		2,000.03	
Interest and finance charges	61.66		34.87	
(Profit)/loss on sale of PPE	(2.61)		(465.77)	
Interest income	(504.76)		(908.99)	
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(165.66)		357.86	
Net (gain)/loss arising on sale of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-		(6.21)	
Sundry balance write back	(24.77)		(46.86)	
Sundry balance write off	3.60		5.04	
Expected credit loss	11.35		7.03	
Dividend received	-		(2,441.05)	
		1,377.12		(1,464.05)
Operating profit before working capital changes		11,805.84		8,591.94
Adjustments for changes in working capital & provisions				
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivable	(1,992.06)		(1,880.50)	
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(5,314.56)		2,450.74	
(Increase)/decrease in current financial assets	16.95		(28.48)	
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(634.79)		210.31	
(Increase)/decrease in financial assets (non current)	(0.06)		(64.54)	
(Increase)/decrease in other non current assets	0.99		60.52	
Increase/(decrease) in current liabilities	(60.09)		(128.99)	
Increase/(decrease) in other non-current liabilities	(0.97)		(0.98)	
Increase/(decrease) in financial liabilities (current)	36.59		(15.85)	
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	3,629.36		(1,437.79)	
Increase/(decrease) in provisions	33.98		29.31	
		(4,284.66)		(806.25)
Cash generated from operations		7,521.18		7,785.69
Income tax paid (net of refunds)	(1,589.75)		(1,880.51)	
		(1,589.75)		(1,880.51)
Net cash flow from operating activities		5,931.43		5,905.18
(B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of PPE & capital advances	(1,924.62)		(1,586.06)	
Sale of PPE	3.15		466.47	
Sale of financial assets measured at FVTOCI	689.82		5,006.54	
Sale of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-		361.35	
(Increase)/decrease in bank term deposit	(2,681.62)		10,508.14	
Dividend received from subsidiaries	-		2,170.00	
Dividend received from other	-		271.05	
Interest received	141.67		1,014.37	
		(3,771.60)		18,211.86
Net cash flow from investing activities		2,159.83		24,117.04

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	2020-21		2019-20	
(C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Dividend paid	-		(16,449.29)	
Tax paid on dividend	-		(2,935.16)	
Interest and finance charges paid	(61.66)		(34.87)	
Net cash flow from financing activities		(61.66)		(19,419.32)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) during the year		2,098.17		4,697.72
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		4,442.74		(254.98)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		6,540.92		4,442.74

Note:-

- (a) Cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS-7
(b) Cash and cash equivalents comprises of

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31st March, 2021	AS AT 31st March, 2020
(i) Balances with banks in current accounts	801.93	890.03
(ii) Cash on hand	4.08	10.23
(iii) Term deposit with original maturity less than 3 months	6,000.00	3,800.00
	6,806.01	4,700.26
Less:-Cash credit (refer note 18)	(265.09)	(257.52)
Cash and cash equivalents as per cash flow statement	6,540.92	4,442.74

- (c) Changes in liability arising from financing activities.

PARTICULARS	1st April 2020	Cash flow	Non cash changes	31st March 2021
Borrowing - current (refer note 18)	257.52	7.57	-	265.09

As per our report of even date attached
For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN 118493W

CA Rahul Parikh
Partner
Membership No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFH6208

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

For and on behalf of the board

Sharan M. Patel
Director
DIN 09151194

Udayan P. Patel
Director
DIN 00598313

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

Ramkisan Devidayal
Director
DIN 00238853

Ameeta Manohar
Director
DIN 00903232

Mukesh D. Patel
Director
DIN 00009605

Himali H. Patel
Whole Time Director
and CFO
DIN 07081636

Devesh A. Pathak
Director
DIN 00017515

Dinesh Kavthekar
Company Secretary

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(₹ in Lakhs)

Balance at the beginning of the reporting Period i.e. 1st April, 2019	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2019-20	Balance at the end of the reporting Period i.e. 31st March, 2020	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2020-21	Balance at the end of the reporting Period i.e. 31st March, 2021
1430.37	-	1430.37	-	1430.37

B. OTHER EQUITY

As on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2020	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	37,942.87	638.34	52,054.12
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	8,003.90	-	8,003.90
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	45,946.77	638.34	60,058.02
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	23.03	(8.00)	15.03
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	17.12	17.12
Reclassification of profit on sale of unquoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	664.49	(664.49)	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2021	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	46,634.29	(17.03)	60,090.17

As on 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2019	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	50,034.42	1,414.77	64,922.10
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	6,951.57	-	6,951.57
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	56,985.99	1,414.77	71,873.67
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	-	(9.13)	(9.13)
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	63.12	63.12
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	(489.09)	(489.09)
Reclassification of profit on sale of quoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	341.33	(341.33)	-
Final dividend of FY 2018-19	-	-	-	-	(2,145.56)	-	(2,145.56)
Interim dividend of FY 2019-20	-	-	-	-	(14,303.73)	-	(14,303.73)
Tax on dividend	-	-	-	-	(2,935.16)	-	(2,935.16)
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2020	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	37,942.87	638.34	52,054.12

As per our report of even date attached For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN 118493W	For and on behalf of the board			
CA Rahul Parikh Partner Membership No. 105642 UDIN: 21105642AAAAFH6208	Sharan M. Patel Director DIN 09151194	Ramkisan Devidayal Director DIN 00238853	Mukesh D. Patel Director DIN 00009605	Devesh A. Pathak Director DIN 00017515
	Udayan P. Patel Director DIN 00598313	Ameeta Manohar Director DIN 00903232	Himali H. Patel Whole Time Director and CFO DIN 07081636	Dinesh Kavthekar Company Secretary
Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021	Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021			

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Banco Products (India) Limited is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1956. Equity shares of the company are listed on two stock exchanges in India. The Company is engaged in manufacturing and selling of Heat exchangers/Cooling systems. The company caters to both domestic and international market. The Registered office of the Company is located at Bil, Near Bhaili railway station, Padra road, Dist. Vadodara, 391410.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**2.1 Statement of compliance**

Standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian accounting standards (Ind AS) prescribed under the section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 3 of the Companies (Indian accounting standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Accordingly, the Company has prepared these standalone financial statements which comprise the balance sheet as at 31st March, 2021, the statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31st March 2021, the statement of cash flows for the year ended 31st March 2021 and the statement of changes in equity for the year ended as on that date, and accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as 'Standalone Financial Statements' or 'Financial Statements').

These financial statements are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 25th June, 2021.

2.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian accounting standards (Ind-AS), under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis as per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period set out below.

The accounting policy has been applied consistently over all the periods reported in these financial statements, except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The standalone financial statements have been presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded off to the nearest two decimals of Lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

2.3 Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

In preparing these financial statements in conformity with Ind-AS, the Management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expense. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

This note provides an overview of the areas where there is a higher degree of judgment or complexity. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgments is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are

- Fair value of unlisted equity securities – Note 4
- Defined benefit obligation – Note 32
- Measurement of contingent liabilities – Note 31
- Current tax expense and current tax payable – Note 6
- Deferred tax assets – Note 6

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Estimates are based on historical experience and other factors, including futuristic reasonable information that may have a financial impact on

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

the company. Any change in these estimates and assumptions will generally be reflected in the financial statements in current period or prospectively, unless they are required to be treated retrospectively under relevant accounting standards.

2.4 Classification of current/non-current assets and liabilities

All assets and liabilities are presented as Current or Non-Current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and the other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of Current/Non-Current classification of assets/liabilities.

2.5 Standards issued but not effective (based on exposure drafts available as on date)

The amendments are proposed to be effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1st April 2021.

Amendments to existing standards

Ministry of corporate affairs has carried out amendments of the following accounting standards.

- (i) Ind AS 101 – Subsidiary as a First-time Adopter
- (ii) Ind AS 109 - Fees in the '10 per cent' Test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities
- (iii) Ind AS 41 – Taxation in fair value measurements for Agriculture.

The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the new amendments issued but not yet effective.

2.6 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment except freehold land is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price net of any trade discounts and rebates, any import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from the tax authorities), any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use, including relevant borrowing costs for qualifying assets and any expected costs of decommissioning. Expenditure incurred after the property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the costs are incurred. It includes professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy based on Ind AS 23 – Borrowing costs. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of PPE when completed and ready for intended use. Items such as spare parts, standby equipment and service equipment that meet definition of PPE are capitalized at cost.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Assets to be disposed off are reported at the lower of the carrying value or the fair value less cost to sell.

Capital work-in-progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalised in the Capital Work in Progress account. At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment and depreciation commences.

2.7 Intangible assets

Intangible assets with finite useful life that are acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

2.8 Depreciation/amortization

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis or written down value as per the specified life of the

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

assets as provided in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life of item of PPE are mentioned below.

Class of assets	Range of useful life (in years)
Factory buildings	30
Plant and equipments	10-15
Furniture & fixtures	10
Vehicles	8-10
Office equipment	5
Computer hardware	3-6
Intangible assets - software	3-6

The management, based on internal technical evaluation, believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the assets are expected to be used.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end.

2.9 Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at balance sheet date to check if there is any indication of impairment based on internal or external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss, if any, recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

2.10 Leases
The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) The contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) The Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

Transition

Effective 1st April, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 “Leases” and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on 1st April, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has re-classified leasehold land from property, plant & equipment to right-of-use asset. The leasehold land is already fully paid and hence already stated at its present value. The same is being amortized over the period of lease (including the period renewable at the option of the Company.)

All other lease contracts of the Company are for lease tenure below 12 months and the Company has accordingly applied the exemption not to recognize right-of-use assets for such leases.

The Company as a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

Arrangements in the nature of lease

The Company enters into agreements, comprising a transaction or series of related transactions that does not take the legal form of a lease but conveys the right to use the asset in return for a payment or series of payments. In case of such arrangements, the Company applies the requirements of Ind AS 116 – Leases to the lease element of the arrangement. For the purpose of applying the requirements under Ind AS 116 – Leases, payments and other consideration required by the arrangement are separated at the inception of the arrangement into those for lease and those for other elements.

2.11 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer.

Sale of goods

The principal activity from which the Company generates revenue is the supply of products to customers from its various manufacturing sites and warehouses. Products are supplied under a variety of standard terms and conditions, and in each case, revenue is recognized when contractual performance obligations between the Company and the customer are satisfied and control of product has been transferred to the Customer. This will typically be on dispatch or delivery. When sales discount and rebate arrangements result in variable consideration, appropriate provisions are recognized as a deduction from revenue at the point of sale (to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue will not be required). The Company typically uses the expected value method for estimating variable consideration, reflecting that such contracts have similar characteristics and a range of possible outcomes.

Sale of services

Revenues for services are recognised when the service rendered has been completed.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
Royalties and profit-sharing arrangements

Revenues are recognized when performance obligations between the Company and the customer are satisfied in accordance with the substance of the underlying contract.

Interest and dividend income

Interest income is recognized on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

2.12 Inventories

- (i) Raw materials, stores and spares, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Damaged, unserviceable and inert stocks are suitably depreciated.
- (ii) In determining cost of raw materials, stores and spares (except machinery spares which meet the definition of PPE) and packing materials, weighted average cost method is used. Cost of inventory comprises all costs of purchase, duties and taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities) and all other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition.
- (iii) Cost of finished products and work-in-process include the cost of raw materials, packing materials, and an appropriate share of fixed and variable production overheads and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

2.13 Financial instruments

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

(a) Financial assets
(i) Initial recognition and measurement

The Company recognizes financial assets when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way trade of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

Financial assets at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, debt instruments at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment, if any.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

The Company has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets which are not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is carried at cost in the financial statements.

(iii) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when any of the following occurs

- (i) The contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expires;
- (ii) The Company transfers its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset;
- (iii) The Company retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows without material delay to one or more recipients under a 'pass-through' arrangement (thereby substantially transferring all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset);
- (iv) The Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all risk and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the financial asset.

(b) Financial liabilities**(i) Initial recognition and measurement**

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts. Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, at fair value through profit and loss or as those measured at amortized cost.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss include financial liabilities held for trading.

The Company has not designated any financial liabilities upon initial recognition at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

(c) Fair value

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned above. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either.

- In the principal market for asset or liability or
- In the absence of principal market, in the most advantageous market for the assets or liability

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy that categorizes into three levels, described as follows, the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

Level 1 - quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period and discloses the same.

2.14 Foreign exchange transactions

The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupees which represents the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies remaining unsettled at the end of the year are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the reporting date.

Differences arising on settlement or conversion of monetary items are recognised in statement of profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction

2.15 Trade receivables

Trade Receivables are stated after writing off debts considered as bad. Adequate provision is made for Expected Credit Losses. Discounts due yet to be quantified at the customer level are netted of from Trade Receivables.

2.16 Borrowing costs

- (i) Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.
- (ii) Borrowing costs, if any, directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

2.17 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

(a) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**(b) Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liabilities are disclosed for

- (i) Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by the future events not wholly within the control of the company or
- (ii) Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

(c) Contingent assets

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets if any, are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

2.18 Taxes

Tax expense is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable in respect of taxable profit for a period. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Current tax is measured using tax rates that have been enacted by the end of reporting period for the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. However, in case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affect neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary difference can be utilized. In case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affect neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax assets are not recognized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the benefits of part or all of such deferred tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT)

Deferred tax assets include Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as deferred tax asset in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with asset will be realised.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**Presentation of current and deferred tax**

Current and deferred tax are recognized as income or an expense in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income, in which case, the current and deferred tax income/expense are recognized in other comprehensive income.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. In case of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, the same are offset if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off corresponding current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the Company.

2.19 Research and development

- (i) All revenue expenses related to research and development including expenses in relation to development of product/processes which does not meet the criteria for recognition as an intangible Assets, are charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it is incurred.
- (ii) Items of property, plant and equipment and acquired intangible assets utilized for research and development are capitalized and depreciated in accordance with the policies stated for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

2.20 Employees benefits

- (i) Provident fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution as required by the statute paid to government provident fund and it is charged to the statement of profit and loss.
- (ii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is funded through a gratuity fund administered by trustees and managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company accounts for liability for future gratuity benefits based on actuarial valuation carried out as at the end of each financial year, using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and/or losses are recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income.
- (iii) The Company provides for the encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation carried out as at the end of each financial year, using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and/or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

2.21 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise cash and cheques in hand, bank balances, demand deposits with banks and other short term highly liquid investments where the original maturity is three months or less.

2.22 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per equity share are computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

2.23 Government grants

Government grants (including export incentives and incentives on specified goods manufactured in the eligible unit) are recognized only when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and the grants will be received.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Government grants relating to income are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognizes as expenses, the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate

2.24 Exceptional item

When items of income and expense within statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such material items are disclosed separately as exceptional items

2.25 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) of the Company. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments of the Company.

The company has opted to provide segment information in its consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with para 4 of Ind AS 108 - operating segments.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

3. PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET BLOCK		
	As at 1st April 2020	Additions during the year	Deletion during the year	Reclassified on account of IND AS 116	As at 31st March 2021	As at 1st April 2020	For the year	Deduction Others	Reclassified on account of IND AS 116	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
I											
Tangible assets											
a Freehold land	215.46	-	-	-	215.46	-	-	-	-	215.46	215.46
b Buildings	4,507.03	18.35	-	-	4,525.38	2,537.66	188.04	-	-	1,799.68	1,969.37
c Plant and equipment	24,458.67	1,679.94	-	-	26,138.61	15,081.69	1,671.50	-	-	16,753.19	9,376.98
d Furniture & fixtures	313.66	9.81	-	-	323.47	255.87	20.59	-	-	276.46	47.01
e Vehicles	457.03	46.08	20.95	-	482.16	373.37	38.29	20.41	-	391.25	83.66
f Office equipment	305.36	4.62	-	-	309.98	289.24	8.36	-	-	297.60	16.12
g Scientific research											
1 Building	116.01	-	-	-	116.01	76.37	3.77	-	-	80.14	39.64
2 Plant and equipment	695.48	6.93	-	-	702.41	445.65	42.97	-	-	488.62	249.83
3 Software (intangible assets)	92.03	5.30	-	-	97.33	86.91	2.92	-	-	89.83	5.12
4 Office equipment	8.49	-	-	-	8.49	6.70	0.80	-	-	7.50	1.79
5 Furniture and fixture	32.92	-	-	-	32.92	26.06	2.81	-	-	28.87	6.86
h Others assets	75.05	6.26	-	-	81.31	56.19	7.55	-	-	63.74	18.86
Intangible assets											
a Software	268.03	12.64	-	-	280.67	267.91	1.92	-	-	269.83	10.84
	31,545.22	1,789.93	20.95	-	33,314.20	19,503.62	1,989.52	20.41	-	21,472.73	12,041.60

Carrying value of right of use assets for the year 2020-21

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET CARRYING VALUE		
	As at 1st April 2020	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions during the year	Deletion during the year	As at 31st March 2021	As at 1st April 2020	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	Deduction Others	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
a. Leasehold land	869.96	-	-	-	869.96	81.65	-	8.79	-	90.44	788.31
	869.96	-	-	-	869.96	81.65	-	8.79	-	779.52	788.31

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

3. PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET BLOCK		
	As at 1st April 2019	Additions during the year	Deletion during the year	Reclassified on account of IND AS 116	As at 31st March 2020	As at 1st April 2019	For the year	Deduction Others	Reclassified on account of IND AS 116	As at 31st March 2020	As at 31st March 2019
I Tangible assets											
a Leasehold land	869.96	-	-	869.96	-	72.86	-	-	72.86	-	797.10
b Freehold land	215.46	-	-	215.46	-	-	-	-	-	215.46	215.46
c Buildings	4,509.51	0.69	3.17	4,507.03	2,334.53	206.12	2.99	-	2,537.66	1,969.37	2,174.98
d Plant and equipment	22,885.69	1,612.98	40.00	24,458.67	13,480.21	1,641.46	39.98	-	15,081.69	9,376.98	9,405.48
e Furniture & fixtures	295.86	17.80	-	313.66	227.70	28.17	-	-	255.87	57.79	68.16
f Vehicles	430.73	54.54	28.24	457.03	368.11	33.00	27.74	-	373.37	83.66	62.62
g Office equipment	298.06	7.30	-	305.36	276.56	12.68	-	-	289.24	16.12	21.50
h Scientific research											
1 Building	113.58	2.43	-	116.01	72.38	3.99	-	-	76.37	39.64	41.20
2 Plant and equipment	662.46	33.02	-	695.48	402.75	42.90	-	-	445.65	249.83	259.70
3 Software (intangible assets)	92.03	-	-	92.03	78.85	8.06	-	-	86.91	5.12	13.18
4 Office equipment	8.16	0.33	-	8.49	5.25	1.45	-	-	6.70	1.79	2.92
5 Furniture and fixture	32.92	-	-	32.92	21.16	4.90	-	-	26.06	6.86	11.76
i Others assets	68.32	6.73	-	75.05	50.05	6.14	-	-	56.19	18.86	18.27
Intangible assets											
a Software	267.91	0.12	-	268.03	265.53	2.38	-	-	267.91	0.12	2.38
	30,750.65	1,735.94	71.41	869.96	17,655.94	1,991.25	70.71	72.86	19,503.62	12,041.60	13,094.71

Carrying value of right of use assets for the year 2019-20

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET CARRYING VALUE		
	As at 1st April 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions during the year	Deletion during the year	As at 31st March 2020	As at 1st April 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	Deduction Others	As at 31st March 2020	As at 31st March 2019
a. Leasehold land	-	-	869.96	-	869.96	-	72.86	8.79	-	81.65	788.31
	-	-	869.96	-	869.96	-	72.86	8.79	-	81.65	788.31

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

4. NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Unquoted fully paid equity shares in subsidiaries/indirect subsidiaries measured at cost		
25,000 (P.Y. 2019-20 25,000) equity shares of 4.54 € each in Netherlands Radiator Fabriek B.V.	11,194.54	11,194.54
3,50,00,000 (P.Y. 2019-20 3,50,00,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each in Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	3,500.00	3,500.00
	14,694.54	14,694.54
Unquoted equity shares, fully paid measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Nil (P.Y. 2019-20 6,20,080) equity shares of ₹ 10 each in Banco Aluminium Limited	-	843.31
	-	843.31
Quoted equity shares, fully paid measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Nil (P.Y. 19-20 400) Anand I-Power Limited of Re.1 each	-	0.004
	-	0.004
	14,694.54	15,537.85
Aggregate amount of unquoted investment at cost	-	25.35
Aggregate amount of quoted investment at cost	-	0.008
Aggregate amount of quoted investment at market value	-	0.004
5. OTHER NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Security deposit	17.52	30.45
Government grant receivable	207.77	194.78
	225.29	225.23

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

6. INCOME TAX

(A) Major components of deferred tax liabilities /(assets) arriving on account of timing difference are as follow

As at 31st March, 2021						(₹ in Lakhs)
	As at 31st March, 2020	Availment of MAT Credit	Recognised in profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	As at 31st March, 2021	
Fixed assets: Impact of difference between WDV as per income tax act and as per books of accounts	1,296.87	-	(51.33)	-	1,245.54	
Fair value on unquoted investment	170.59	-	-	(170.59)	-	
MAT credit entitlement	(592.55)	(13.41)	605.95	-	(0.01)	
Expense allowable for tax on payment	(191.94)	-	(11.74)	7.85	(195.83)	
Carried forward capital losses	(75.27)	-	4.58	-	(70.69)	
	607.70	(13.41)	547.46	(162.74)	979.01	

As at 31st March, 2020

	As at 31st March, 2019	Availment of MAT Credit	Recognised in profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	As at 31st March, 2020	
Fixed assets: Impact of difference between WDV as per income tax act and as per books of accounts	1,157.37	-	139.50	-	1,296.87	
Fair value on unquoted investment	320.18	-	-	(149.59)	170.59	
MAT credit entitlement	(874.32)	(276.02)	557.79	-	(592.55)	
Expense allowable for tax on payment	(176.80)	-	(10.23)	(4.91)	(191.94)	
Carry forward capital losses	(75.27)	-	-	-	(75.27)	
	351.16	(276.02)	687.06	(154.50)	607.70	

(B) Income taxes

Major component of tax expenses for the year are as under

(i) Income tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss

	As at 31st March 2021	as at 31st March 2020
Current tax	2,318.20	1,890.18
Income tax for prior years	(427.43)	527.19
Deferred tax	534.05	687.05
	2,424.82	3,104.42

(ii) Income tax recognised in OCI

Income tax expenses on remeasurement of defined employee benefits plans	(7.85)	4.91
Income tax expenses on remeasurement of financial instruments	170.59	149.59
	162.74	154.50
	2,587.56	3,258.92

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(C) Reconciliation of tax expenses and the accounting profit for the year is as under		
Profit before tax	10,428.72	10,055.99
Income tax expenses @ 34.94% (P.Y. @ 34.94%)	3,644.21	3,513.97
Tax effect on non deductible expenses	125.41	(100.54)
Effect of income which is tax at special rate	(0.91)	(2.17)
Effect of income exempted from tax	-	(853.00)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80IC	-	(17.29)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80G	(13.37)	(0.71)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80JJAA	(3.48)	(3.48)
Tax effect for exemption u/s 10AA	(838.15)	(558.05)
Tax effect of research and development expenses	(4.27)	(88.55)
MAT credit entitlement	-	557.79
Interest	14.70	-
Income tax for prior years	(427.43)	527.19
Other	(71.89)	129.26
	2,424.82	3,104.42

7. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)		
(a) Capital advances	494.76	210.50
(b) Advances other than capital advances		
Balance with statutory authorities	119.44	119.91
Prepaid expenses	-	0.52
(c) In deposit accounts*	195.00	-
	809.20	330.93

*This represents deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months.

8. INVENTORIES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(At lower of cost and net realisable value)		
(a) Raw materials	10882.48	5,941.77
(b) Packing materials	255.12	255.03
(c) Work-in-progress	2,232.74	1,835.60
(d) Finished goods	1079.33	1,458.44
(e) Stores and spares	1,045.30	706.27
(f) Loose tools	63.55	46.85
	15,558.52	10,243.96

The carrying amount of inventories are hypothecated as security for borrowings (refer note 18).

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

9. CURRENT INVESTMENT		(₹ in Lakhs)	
		As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Investment in mutual fund-quoted fully paid up, measured at fair value through profit and loss			
Nil (P.Y.2019-20 0.386) Reliance Mutual Fund -R Shares Liquid Bees of ₹ 1000 each. (₹ 386)		-	0.004
		-	0.004
Aggregate amount of investment in mutual fund-quoted at cost		-	0.004
10. TRADE RECEIVABLES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
		As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Trade receivables - unsecured			
(i)	Considered good *	16,872.98	14,676.13
(ii)	Considered doubtful	-	-
		16,872.98	14,676.13
Less: Expected credit loss		(18.38)	(7.03)
		16,854.60	14,669.10
* Includes balances with related parties. (refer note 36)			
* The carrying amount of trade receivables are hypothecated as security for borrowings. (refer note 18)			
11. CASH AND BANK BALANCES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
		As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
A. Cash and cash equivalents			
Balances with banks in current accounts		801.93	890.03
Cash on hand		4.08	10.23
In deposit accounts*		6,000.00	3,800.00
		6,806.01	4,700.26
B. Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents			
Other bank balance			
In deposit accounts #		3,487.60	1,002.43
Term deposit held as margin money against bank guarantee		27.30	25.85
In unpaid dividend accounts (earmarked balances)##		330.15	322.08
		3,845.05	1,350.36

* This represents deposits with original maturity of less than or equal to 3 months.

This represents deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months.

These balances we can utilised only towards settlement of unclaimed dividend/dividend payable.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

12. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated			
Interest accrued on deposit with banks	428.30	65.21	
Security deposits	16.24	32.50	
Advances to employees	14.09	14.78	
	458.63	112.49	
13. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Prepaid expenses	70.96	76.13	
Balances with statutory authorities	467.53	92.81	
Advances to vendors	477.37	211.19	
Others	0.64	1.58	
	1,016.50	381.71	
14. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Authorised			
15,20,00,000 (P.Y. 2019-20 15,20,00,000) equity shares of ₹ 2 each	3,040.00	3,040.00	
Issued, subscribed and paid up capital			
7,15,18,650 (P.Y. 2019-20 7,15,18,650) equity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid	1,430.37	1,430.37	
	1,430.37	1,430.37	
(a) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period			
	Nos. of shares		
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	7,15,18,650	7,15,18,650	
Add:- share issued during the year	-	-	
Equity shares at the end of the year	7,15,18,650	7,15,18,650	
Share Capital		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,430.37	1,430.37	
Issued during the year	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year	1,430.37	1,430.37	

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

(b) Terms/rights attached to each equity share

- (i) The Company has only one class of share referred to as equity share having a par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. Payment of dividend is also made in foreign currency to shareholders outside India. In the unlikely event of the liquidation of the Company the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the residual value of the assets of the Company if any after preferential amount are paid off, in the proportion of their shareholding in the Company.
- (ii) Over the period of five years immediately preceding 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020, neither any bonus shares were issued nor any shares were allotted for consideration other than cash. Further, no shares were bought back during the said period.

(c) Share in the Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares specifying the no. of shares

Name of share holder	Nos. In Lakhs (Holding in %)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Mr. Vimal K.Patel	-	49.77 (6.96%)
Mr. Samir K.Patel	50.17 (7.01%)	44.21 (6.18%)
Mr. Mehul K.Patel	386.84 (54.09%)	50.19 (7.02%)
Overseas Pearl Limited	-	269.10 (37.63%)

15. OTHER EQUITY

As on 31st March 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2020	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	37,942.87	638.34	52,054.12
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	8,003.90	-	8,003.90
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	45,946.77	638.34	60,058.02
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	23.03	(8.00)	15.03
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	17.12	17.12
Reclassification of profit on sale of unquoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	664.49	(664.49)	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2021	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	46,634.29	(17.03)	60,090.17

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

As on 31st March 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2019	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	50,034.42	1,414.77	64,922.10
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	6,951.57	-	6,951.57
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	56,985.99	1,414.77	71,873.67
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	-	(9.13)	(9.13)
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	63.12	63.12
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	(489.09)	(489.09)
Reclassification of profit on sale of quoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	341.33	(341.33)	-
Final dividend of FY 2018-19	-	-	-	-	(2,145.56)	-	(2,145.56)
Interim dividend of FY 2019-20	-	-	-	-	(14,303.73)	-	(14,303.73)
Tax on dividend	-	-	-	-	(2,935.16)	-	(2,935.16)
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2020	1,200.31	0.77	54.14	12,217.69	37,942.87	638.34	52,054.12

1 Securities premium

Securities premium reserve represents premium received on equity share issued, which can be utilised only in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) for specified purposes.

2 Capital reserve

Capital reserve represent reserve created pursuant to the business combinations upto year end.

3 Revaluation reserve

Revaluation reserve represents reserve created on revaluation of some of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) of the Company which can be transfer to General reserve only on disposal of those assets.

4 General reserve

General reserve is created from time to time by transferring profits from retain earning and can be utilised for purposes such as dividend pay out, bonus issued etc. and it is not an item of other comprehensive income.

5 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

OCI presents the cumulative gain and losses arising on the revaluation of equity instruments measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI), under an irrevocable options, net of amount reclassified to retained earnings when such assets are disposed off.

16. NON CURRENT PROVISIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 32)	208.42	219.47
Provision for leave encashment (refer note 32)	272.98	250.46
	481.40	469.93

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

17. NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Deferred income arising from government grants	23.44	24.41	
	23.44	24.41	
18. CURRENT BORROWINGS		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Loans repayable on demand- secured			
Working capital facilities from banks *	265.09	257.52	
	265.09	257.52	
* Working capital facilities are secured against first charges on pari passu basis by way of hypothecation of the current assets both present and future in favour of participating banks.			
* Working capital facility carry interest @ 7.5% to 8.00% (P.Y. 8.00% to 8.65%)			
19. TRADE PAYABLES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Due to micro and small enterprises (refer note 34)	351.79	651.43	
Due to others	9,064.02	5,117.07	
	9,415.81	5,768.50	
20. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Unclaimed/unpaid dividend	330.15	322.08	
Advance received from customers	115.74	79.15	
	445.89	401.23	
21. OTHERS CURRENT LIABILITIES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Other payables			
Statutory liabilities	134.26	194.35	
Deferred income arising from government grants	0.98	0.98	
	135.24	195.33	
22. CURRENT PROVISIONS		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	
Provision for employee benefits			
Provision for gratuity (refer note 32)	45.53	44.61	
Provision for leave encashment (refer note 32)	33.49	34.78	
	79.02	79.39	

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

23. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
(a) Sale of products		
Finished goods (net of returns and discounts)	63,745.40	58,246.41
	63,745.40	58,246.41
(b) Sale of Services		
Sale of services	63.56	123.73
	63.56	123.73
(c) Other operating revenue		
Scrap sales	1,302.88	1,168.94
Export incentives	239.96	251.77
Grant income	10.09	47.28
	65,361.89	59,838.13
Revenue from contracts with customers disaggregated based on geography		
(a) Domestic	44,704.80	43,687.82
(b) Exports	19,040.61	14,558.59
Total revenue from operation	63,745.41	58,246.41
(c) Reconciliation of gross revenue from contracts with customers		
Gross revenue	64,515.96	59,662.01
Less : Commission & discount	601.05	991.33
Less : Return/rejection/shortage/deduction	162.84	240.88
Less : Deduction for rework/rectification/price difference	6.66	183.39
Net revenue recognised from contracts with customers	63,745.41	58,246.41
24. OTHER INCOME	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
(a) Interest income		
(i) On deposit with banks	504.76	908.98
(b) Dividend income		
(i) From subsidiary companies	-	2,170.00
(ii) From quoted/unquoted equity investments measured at FVTOCI	-	15.50
(iii) From mutual funds investments measured at FVTPL	-	255.55
(c) Other receipts		
(i) Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment (net)	2.61	465.77
(ii) Insurance claim received	16.57	35.25
(iii) Others	25.82	48.04
(d) Other gain and losses		
(i) Net gain on foreign currency transaction	255.03	744.11
(ii) Net gain arising on sale of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-	6.21
	804.79	4,649.41

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

25. COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20	
Opening stock	6,196.80	7,604.23	
Add : Purchases during the year	43,242.01	34,450.55	
	49,438.81	42,054.78	
Less : Closing stock	11,137.60	6,196.80	
	38,301.21	35,857.98	
26. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK-IN-PROGRESS		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20	
Inventories at the end of the year			
Work-in-progress	2,232.74	1,835.60	
Finished goods (Including goods in transit)	1,079.33	1,458.44	
	3,312.07	3,294.04	
Inventories at the beginning of the year			
Work-in-progress	1,835.60	2,318.94	
Finished goods (Including goods in transit)	1,458.44	1,925.94	
	3,294.04	4,244.88	
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress	(18.03)	950.84	
27. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20	
(a) Salaries and wages	3,130.45	3,365.59	
(b) Contribution to provident and other funds	234.35	234.75	
(c) Staff welfare expenses	217.93	196.33	
	3,582.73	3,796.67	
28. FINANCE COST		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20	
Interest on financial liabilities carried at amortized cost	7.44	11.05	
Interest-others	32.72	7.43	
Bank charges	21.50	16.39	
	61.66	34.87	

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

29. OTHER EXPENSES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Consumption of stores, spares and loose tools	504.77	568.39
Power and fuel	1,463.78	1,506.59
Labour charges	4,601.85	4,414.66
Repair and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	442.23	324.91
Electric installation	113.01	63.75
Buildings	233.77	213.68
Sundry repairs	10.88	1.59
Factory general expenses	175.71	198.62
Insurance premium on assets	26.19	23.05
Audit fees	8.15	11.28
Rent rates and taxes	91.24	74.69
Postage and courier	23.01	24.82
Telephone expenses	17.38	19.42
Travelling and conveyance	100.47	254.01
Legal & professional expenses	211.75	323.84
Miscellaneous expenses	147.48	129.55
Director's sitting fees and commission	22.44	19.88
Expenditure towards corporate social responsibility activities (refer note 39)	285.19	174.17
Donation	1.00	1.90
Expected credit loss	11.35	7.03
Indirect tax expenses	-	234.40
Other selling expenses	466.25	278.23
Freight and transport (net)	2,854.18	2,922.69
	11,812.08	11,791.15

30. EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)	2020-21	2019-20
Profit after tax available for equity shareholders (₹ in lakhs)	8,003.90	6,951.57
Weighted average number of equity shares (in Nos.)	71,518,650	71,518,650
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Face value per share ₹ 2/- each)	11.19	9.72

31. CAPITAL COMMITMENT AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Estimated amount of contracts net of advances remaining to be executed on capital accounts	499.52	304.58
Guarantees issued by bank to third party	321.43	575.88
Central excise/service tax & custom	1,108.35	1,090.71
Sales tax	93.71	82.71
Income tax	9.30	9.30

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

32. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Defined contribution plan

The Company makes contribution towards recognized provident fund to defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employee. Under the plan, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit plan to fund the benefit.

The Company has recognized an amount of ₹ 154.49 lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 158.80 lakhs) as expense under the defined contribution plan in the statement of profit and loss for the year.

(b) Defined benefit plan

The Company makes annual contributions to Employees Group Gratuity with LIC, a funded defined benefit plan for employees of the Company.

Actuarial value of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations for gratuity were carried out as on 31st March every year. The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost were measured using the projected unit credit method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to built up the final obligation.

The principle assumptions used for the purpose of the actuarial valuation were as follows

Financial assumptions

	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Discount rate	6.40%	6.60%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic assumptions

Withdrawal rates (p.a.)	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Age band		
25 & below	15.00%	15.00%
26 to 35	12.00%	12.00%
36 to 45	9.00%	9.00%
46 to 55	6.00%	6.00%
56 & above	3.00%	3.00%

Mortality rates

Age (in years)	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
20	0.09%	0.09%
30	0.10%	0.10%
40	0.17%	0.17%
50	0.44%	0.44%
60	1.12%	1.12%

Amount recognized in statement of profit and loss account for the period

(₹ in Lakhs)

	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Service cost		
Current service cost	43.37	40.57
Past service cost and loss/(gain) on curtailments and settlement	-	-
Net interest cost	15.96	16.45
Total charge to statement of profit and loss	59.33	57.02

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Amount recognized in other comprehensive income for the period		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020	
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations			
Due to change in financial assumptions	6.82	28.40	
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	(0.14)	
Due to experience adjustments	(31.08)	(16.08)	
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	1.38	1.86	
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(22.88)	14.04	
Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020	
Opening defined benefit obligation	507.40	450.99	
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-	
Current service cost	43.37	40.57	
Interest cost	31.45	31.61	
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations			
Due to change in financial assumptions	6.82	28.40	
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	(0.14)	
Due to experience adjustments	(31.08)	(16.08)	
Past service cost	-	-	
Loss/(gain) on curtailments	-	-	
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-	
Liabilities assumed in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-	
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-	
Benefits paid	(30.57)	(27.95)	
Closing defined benefit obligation	527.39	507.40	
Reconciliation of defined plan assets		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020	
Opening value of plan assets	243.34	211.41	
Transfer in/(out) plan assets	-	-	
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-	
Interest income	15.49	15.17	
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(1.38)	(1.86)	
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-	
Contributions by employer	46.57	46.57	
Assets acquired in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-	
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-	
Benefits paid	(30.57)	(27.95)	
Adjustment to the opening fund	-	-	
Closing value of plan assets	273.45	243.34	

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Net opening provision in books of accounts	264.08	239.59
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-
Transfer (in)/out plan assets	-	-
Employee benefit expense	59.33	57.02
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(22.88)	14.04
Closing value of plan assets	300.53	310.65
Benefits paid by the Company	-	-
Contributions to plan assets	(46.57)	(46.57)
Closing provision in books of accounts	253.96	264.08

Composition of the plan assets

	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Policy of insurance	100%	100%
	100%	100%

Principle actuarial assumptions

	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Discount rate	6.40%	6.60%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%
Withdrawal rates	15% at younger ages reducing to 3% at older ages	15% at younger ages reducing to 3% at older ages

(c) Other employee benefits

The liabilities for leave encashment based on actuarial valuation as at the year ended on 31st March, 2021 is ₹ 306.47 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 is ₹ 285.23 lakhs).

Principle actuarial assumptions

	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
(a) Discount rate	6.40%	6.60%
(b) Future salary increase*	6.00%	6.00%
(c) Retirement age (years)	55,58&60	55,58&60
(d) Mortality table	IALM(2012-14)	IALM(2012-14)
(e) Ages (withdrawal rate)		
25 & below	15.00%	15.00%
25 to 35	12.00%	12.00%
35 to 45	9.00%	9.00%
45 to 55	6.00%	6.00%
55 & above	3.00%	3.00%

* The estimates of future salary increase take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
33. AS AT THE BALANCE SHEET DATE, UNHEDGED FOREIGN CURRENCY RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE ARE AS BELOW

Particular	Currency	31st March 2021		31st March 2020	
		FC in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs	FC in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs
Amount receivable (net) in foreign currency	USD	30.23	2,198.11	31.77	2,254.92
	EUR	29.88	2,526.98	48.56	3,778.12
	GBP	0.16	15.66	0.11	10.10
Amount payable (net) in foreign currency	USD	13.23	962.25	9.81	730.00
	EUR	0.03	2.63	0.03	2.19
	GBP	-	-	-	-

34. DISCLOSURE UNDER MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2006 ARE PROVIDED AS UNDER FOR THE YEAR 2020-21, TO THE EXTENT THE COMPANY HAS RECEIVED INTIMATION FROM THE “SUPPLIER” REGARDING THEIR STATUS UNDER THE ACT.

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Principal amount remaining unpaid.	351.79	651.43
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid	-	-
Interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the micro, small and medium enterprises development act, 2006, along-with the amount of the payment made		
To the supplier beyond the appointed day during the period	-	-
Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the period) but without adding		
Interest specified under the micro, small and medium enterprises development act, 2006	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-
Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date		
When the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises	-	-

Disclosure in case of non-provision of interest due to contractual terms with MSME Vendors can be as under

Disclosure of payable to vendors as defined under the “Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 “ is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said act, As per the intimation received from them on request made by the Company. There are no overdue principle amount / Interest payable amounts for delayed payments to such vendors at the Balance Sheet date. The payment is made to vendors according to terms & conditions mutually agreed to both parties and accordingly there is no delay in payment to these vendors & no interest liability therefore.

35. SEGMENT INFORMATION

In accordance with para-4 of Ind AS-108 ‘Operating Segment’, the Company has presented segment information only on the basis of consolidated financial statements (refer note 36 of consolidated financial statements)

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
36. INFORMATION ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IND AS-24 - RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (AS IDENTIFIED BY MANAGEMENT)

List of related parties with whom the Company has entered into transactions during the year.

(a) Subsidiaries
Direct subsidiaries

Banco Gaskets (India) Limited
Nederlands Radiateuren Fabriek B.V.

Indirect subsidiaries
(i) Subsidiary of the wholly owned subsidiary, Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V., Netherlands

NRF Thermal Engineering BV
NRF France SARL
NRF (United Kingdom) Limited (Till FY 2019-20)
NRF Deutschland GmbH
NRF España S.A.
NRF Poland sp.z.o.o.
NRF Italia S.r.l.
NRF Switzerland AG
NRF US Inc.
NRF Thermal Engineering Poland sp.z.o.o.

(b) Directors

Mr.Mehul K Patel	Non Executive Non Independent
Mr.Samir K Patel	Non Executive Non Independent (upto 04th June 2020)

(c) Independent directors

Mr. Ramkisan Devidayal	Non Executive Independent Director
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	Non Executive Independent Director
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	Non Executive Independent Director
Mr. Udayan P Patel	Non Executive Independent Director
Mrs. Ameeta V Manohar	Non Executive Independent Director (w.e.f. 25th April 2020)

(d) Key managerial personnel

Name of director/employee	Designation
Mr.Rajendra J Anandpara	Managing Director, Executive Non Independent(upto 31st March 2021)
Mr. Sharan M Patel	Whole Time Director and Non Independent (w.e.f. 22nd April 2021)
Mrs.Himali H Patel	Whole Time Director and CFO Executive Non Independent
Mr. Dinesh Kavthekar	Company Secretary

(e) Enterprise in which relatives of Individual (having significant influence in BPIL) have control-Identified as per Ind AS 24

Banco Aluminium Limited

(f) Trust controlled by relatives of directors

Banco Products Trust Registration No-E/7946/VADODARA
Banco Gaskets Trust Registration No-E/7957/VADODARA

(g) Entity having substantial interest

Overseas Pearl Limited (upto 26th August 2020)

(h) Entity in which promoter/promoter group is having controlling interest

Agro Scientific Investments Limited
Kilimanjaro Biochem Limited

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

During the year, the following transactions were carried out with related parties and relative of key management personnel in the ordinary course of the business

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Independent Directors		Enterprise in which relatives of Individual (having significant influence in BPIL) have control- Identified as per Ind AS 24		Trust Controlled by relatives of directors		Non Independent Directors		Entity having substantial interest		Entity in which promoter/promoter group is having controlling interest	
	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Purchase of goods	783.93	658.34	-	-	555.52	372.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of assets	40.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods	9,281.61	6,911.10	-	-	253.21	187.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.31	-	-
Receiving of services	25.33	30.01	-	-	2.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rendering of service	57.09	41.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Key management personnel remuneration	-	-	138.83	164.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Directors sitting fees	-	-	-	11.44	11.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Directors commission	-	-	-	11.00	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donation paid (CSR expenses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	3.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend received	-	2,170.00	-	-	-	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	134.78	-	411.47	-	-	-	-	-	2,171.14	-	6,189.29	-	-
Payable at the end of the year (creditors)	71.55	3.79	-	-	98.52	45.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable at the end of the year (debtors)	2,466.02	4,302.01	-	-	34.52	40.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.26	-

*Key Management Personnel who are under the employment of the Company are entitled to post employment benefits and other long term benefits recognized as per Ind AS-19 on employee benefits in the financial statements. As these employee benefits are lump sum amounts provided on the basis of actuarial valuation, the same is not included above.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

(₹ in Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
Purchase of goods		
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	708.68	657.27
Banco Aluminium Limited	555.52	372.82
Other indirect subsidiaries	75.25	1.08
	1,339.45	1,031.17
Purchase of assets		
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	40.78	-
	40.78	-
Sales of goods		
Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V.	2,602.84	1,919.34
NRF Poland Sp.z.o.o.	4,248.79	2,599.30
NRF USA	-	819.53
Banco Aluminium Limited	253.21	187.96
Other indirect subsidiaries	2,429.98	1,572.92
Kilimanjaro Biochem Limited	124.31	-
	9,659.13	7,099.05
Receiving of service		
Banco Aluminium Limited	2.56	-
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	25.33	30.01
	27.89	30.01
Rendering of service		
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	50.50	33.97
Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V.	6.59	7.12
	57.09	41.09
Remuneration to key managerial personnel		
Mrs. Himali H Patel	17.19	19.52
Mr. Rajendra J Anandpara	114.35	136.79
Mr. Dinesh Kavthekar	7.29	8.34
	138.83	164.65
Director's sitting fees paid		
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	2.42	3.08
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	2.42	3.08
Mr. Ramkishan Devidayal	2.42	3.08
Mr. Udayan P Patel	2.42	2.64
Mrs. Ameeta V Manohar	1.76	-
	11.44	11.88

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION
(₹ in Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
Commission to directors		
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	1.50	1.00
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	4.00	3.00
Mr. Ramkishan Devidayal	4.00	3.00
Mr. Udayan P Patel	1.50	1.00
	11.00	8.00
Dividend paid		
Overseas Pearl Limited	-	6,189.29
Others	-	2,717.38
	-	8,906.67
Dividend received		
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	-	2,170.00
Banco Aluminium Limited	-	15.50
	-	2,185.50

37. AUDITORS FEES AND EXPENSES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
Payment to auditors		
As auditor		
Audit fees	5.00	5.00
In other capacity		
(i) Other services (certification fees)	2.90	2.84
(ii) Out of pocket expenses	0.25	3.45
	8.15	11.29

38. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
Capital expenditure		
Building	-	2.43
Plant & machinery	6.93	33.02
Software	5.30	-
Office equipment	-	0.33
Furniture & fixture	-	-
Total capital expenditure	12.23	35.78
Revenue expenditure		
Salary and wages	195.73	220.55
Material consumption	74.78	143.73
Manufacturing & administration expenses	28.23	42.82
Depreciation	53.27	61.29
Total revenue expenditure	352.01	468.39
Total research and development expenses	364.24	504.17

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**39. EXPENDITURE RELATED TO CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AS PER SECTION 135 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH SCHEDULE VII THERE OF**

(a) Gross amount required to be spent (refer note below) by the Company during the year ₹ 285.19 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 288.88 lakhs).

	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	Amount spent	Yet to be spent	Total
Construction / acquisition of assets	-	-	-
	(—)	(—)	(—)
Other purposes *	285.19	-	285.19
	(174.17)	(114.71)	(288.88)

*Figure in bracket represent for previous year

(c) Related party transaction in relation to corporate social responsibility ₹ 1.00 lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 3.52 lakhs) to Banco Product Trust Registration No-E/7946/VADODARA. (refer note 36)

40(A) CATEGORY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Refer Note	Non-Current		Current	
		As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)					
Investments in quoted mutual funds	9	-	-	-	0.004
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)					
Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	4	-	843.31	-	-
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	4	-	0.004	-	-
		-	843.31	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortized cost					
Unquoted equity shares subsidiaries/indirect subsidiaries measured at cost	4	14,694.54	14,694.54	-	-
Security deposit and government grants	5 / 12	225.29	225.23	16.24	32.50
Trade receivables	10	-	-	16,854.60	14,669.10
Cash and cash equivalents	11	-	-	6,806.01	4,700.26
Other balances with bank	11	-	-	3,845.05	1,350.36
Interest accrued on deposit with banks	12	-	-	428.30	65.21
Other current financial assets	12	-	-	14.09	14.79
		14,919.83	14,919.77	27,964.29	20,832.22
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost					
Cash credit from banks	18	-	-	265.09	257.52
Trade payables	19	-	-	9,415.81	5,768.50
Unclaimed/unpaid dividend	20	-	-	330.15	322.08
Advance received from customers	20	-	-	115.74	79.15
		-	-	10,126.79	6,427.25

Investment in equity instruments measured through OCI were not held for trading. The Company had chosen to measure this investment at FVTOCI irrevocably and the management believed that presenting fair value gain and losses relating to this investment in the statement of profit and loss may not have been indicative of the performance of the Company. All the investments were sold during the year.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
40(B) FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

- (i) The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the company's financial assets and liabilities

As at 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Financial assets	Fair value as at 31 st March, 2021	Fair value hierarchy		
		Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)				
*Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	-	-	-	-
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)				
Investments in quoted mutual funds	-	-	-	-

As at 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

Financial assets	Fair value as at 31 st March, 2020	Fair value hierarchy		
		Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)				
*Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	843.31	-	-	843.31
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	0.004	0.004	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)				
Investments in quoted mutual funds	0.004	0.004	-	-

*Unquoted equity shares measured at FVTOCI are taken at fair value as certified by management.

- (ii) **Financial instrument measured at amortized cost**

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the Company does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, trade receivables and other receivables.

40(C) CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value.

As at 31st March, 2021, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has low debt. Consequent to such capital structure, there are no externally imposed capital requirements. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company allocates its capital for distribution as dividend or re-investment into business based on its long term financial plans.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
40(D) FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT - OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks are market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk. The Company has a risk management policy which covers risks associated with the financial assets and liabilities. The risk management policy is approved by the Board of Directors. The focus of the policy is to assess the unpredictability of the financial environment and to mitigate potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company.

1. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks are interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk.

(a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Since the Company has insignificant interest bearing borrowings, the exposure to risk of changes in market interest rates is minimal. The Company has not used any interest rate derivatives.

(b) Foreign currency risk

The Company operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas markets and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies.

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date are given as part of note 33.

The below table demonstrates the sensitivity to a 5% increase or decrease in the foreign currency against INR, with all other variables held constant. The sensitivity analysis is prepared on the net unhedged exposure of the Company as at the reporting date. 5% represents management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rate.

	(₹ in Lakhs)			
	2020-21		2019-20	
	5% Increase	5% Decrease	5% Increase	5% Decrease
USD	61.79	(61.79)	76.25	(76.25)
EUR	126.22	(126.22)	188.80	(188.80)
GBP	0.78	(0.78)	0.50	(0.50)
Increase/(decrease) in profit and loss	188.79	(188.79)	265.55	(265.55)

(c) Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market traded price. Other price risk arises from the financial assets such as investments in equity instruments. The Company is exposed to price risk arising mainly from investments in equity instruments recognised at FVTOCI. As at 31st March, 2021, the carrying value of such equity instruments recognised at FVTOCI amounts to NIL. (P.Y. ₹ 843.31 lakhs). The details of such investments in equity instruments are given in note 4.

The Company is mainly exposed to change in market rates of its investments in equity investments recognised at FVTOCI. A sensitivity analysis demonstrating the impact of change in market prices of these instruments from the prices existing as at the reporting date is given below.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

If the equity prices had been higher/lower by 10% from the market prices existing as at 31st March, 2021, other comprehensive income for the period ended 31st March, 2021 would increase/decrease by ₹ NIL (P.Y. ₹ 84.33 lakhs) with a corresponding increase/decrease in total equity of the Company as at 31st March, 2021. 10% represents management's assessment of reasonably possible change in equity prices.

2. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk arises from cash held with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposure to clients, including outstanding accounts receivable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. The Company's exposure are continuously monitored.

3. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due.

The Company consistently generates sufficient cash flow from operations to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due.

The tables below provides detail regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020.

	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	As at 31st March, 2021		
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2 years and above
Borrowings*	265.09	-	-
Trade payables	9,415.81	-	-
Other financial liabilities (current and non current)	445.89	-	-
	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	As at 31st March, 2020		
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2 years and above
Borrowings*	257.52	-	-
Trade payables	5,768.50	-	-
Other financial liabilities (current and non current)	401.23	-	-

* The significant financial liabilities payable on demand is shown under less than 1 year.

41. DIVIDEND INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARIES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Banco Gaskets (India) Limited	-	2,170.00
	-	2,170.00

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
42. LEASES

The company has applied Ind AS 116 using the modified retrospective approach.

As Lessee
Amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Expenses relating to short-term leases (*Included in other selling expenses - refer note 29)	103.63	109.87

Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Total cash outflow for leases	103.63	109.87

As Lessor

The Company has entered into operating leases on its buildings and plant & machinery. These leases have terms of between five and nine years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis as per agreed terms. The total rents recognised as income during the year is ₹ 14.71 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 14.01 lakhs). Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases as at 31 March are, as follows.

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Within one year (Lease income is included in Sale of Services - Refer Note 23)	1.23	1.17

43. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The Company has a unit in Telangana. The Company is eligible for government grants in accordance with the T-IDEA (Telangana State Industrial Development and Entrepreneur Advancement) Incentive Scheme 2014, the Company is eligible for following grants with reference to the unit established in Telangana.

- (a) 100% of reimbursement of stamp duty and transfer duty paid on purchase of land, 25% rebate in land cost in Industrial Parks and 15% investment subsidy subject to a maximum capital of ₹ 20 lakhs. Accordingly, the Company has recognized deferred grant of ₹ 29.30 lakhs, which is recognized as income on a straight line basis over the period of scheme of 30 years. An amount of ₹ 0.98 lakhs is recognized as income under other income in note 24. An amount of ₹ 24.42 lakhs remains unamortized as at 31st March, 2021, which is reflected under note 17 non-current liabilities and note 21 other current liabilities.
- (b) Reimbursement of 100% of net VAT/CST/SGST for a period of 5 years from the date of commencement of commercial production. Accordingly, the Company has recognized an income of ₹ 10.09 lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 43.22 lakhs), being the amount of refund of net SGST paid by the Company to the Government of Telangana.

44. Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To,
**THE MEMBERS,
 BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED
 VADODARA**

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries, (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries collectively referred to as "the Group") which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, the consolidated Profit and consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the *Code of Ethics* issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key audit matters	Auditors' response
<p>Revenue recognition</p> <p>The Group recognizes revenues when control of the goods is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. In determining the sales price, the Group considers the effects of rebates and discounts (variable consideration). The terms of arrangements in case of domestic and exports sales, including the timing of transfer of control, the nature of discount and rebates arrangements, delivery specifications including incoterms, create complexity and judgment in determining sales revenues.</p> <p>The risk is, therefore, that revenue is not recognized</p>	<p>Audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Considered the adequacy of the Group's revenue recognition policy and its compliance in terms of Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers'. • Assessed the design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls related to revenue recognition. • Performed sample tests of individual sales transaction and traced to sales invoices and other related documents. In respect of the samples selected, tested that the revenue has been recognized as per the incoterms in accordance with Ind AS 115.

<p>in the correct period in accordance with terms of Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers', and accordingly, it was determined to be a key audit matter in our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected sample of sales transactions made pre and post-year end, agreed the period of revenue recognition to underlying supporting documents. • Assessed the relevant disclosures made in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
--	---

Litigations and Claims: provisions and contingent liabilities

<p>As disclosed in Note 33 [Capital Commitments and Contingent Liabilities] to the consolidated financial statements, the Group is involved in direct and indirect tax litigations amounting to ₹ 1246.40 lakhs that are pending with various tax authorities.</p> <p>Whether a liability is recognized or disclosed as a contingent liability in the consolidated financial statements is inherently judgmental and dependent on a number of significant assumptions and assessments. These include assumptions relating to the likelihood and/or timing of the cash outflows from the business and the interpretation of local laws and pending assessments at various levels of the statute. We placed specific focus on the judgements in respect to these demands against the Group.</p> <p>Determining the amount, if any, to be recognized or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, is inherently subjective. The amounts involved are potentially significant and due to the range of possible outcomes and considerable uncertainty around the various claims the determination of the need for creating a provision in the financial statements is inherently subjective and therefore is considered to be a key audit matter in the current year.</p>	<p>Our procedures included, but were not limited to, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Obtained an understanding from the management with respect to process and controls followed by the Group for identification and monitoring of significant developments in relation to the litigations, including completeness thereof. * Obtained the list of litigations from the management and reviewed their assessment of the likelihood of outflow of economic resources being probable, possible or remote in respect of the litigations. This involved assessing the probability of an unfavorable outcome of a given proceeding and the reliability of estimates of related amounts * Performed substantive procedures including tracing from underlying documents / communications from the tax authorities and re-computation of the amounts involved. * Assessed management's conclusions through discussions held with the in house legal counsel and understanding precedents in similar cases; * Obtained and evaluated the independent confirmations from the consultants representing the Group before the various authorities. * Engaged auditor's experts, who obtained an understanding of the current status of the litigations, conducted discussions with the management, reviewed independent legal advice received by the Group, if any and considered relevant legal provisions and available precedents to validate the conclusions made by the management. * Assessed and validated the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures made by the management in the standalone financial statements.
--	--

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding company's Annual Report, but does not include the Financial Statement, Board's Report including Annexure to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the

consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The Respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statement by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, The respective Board of Director of the company included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also,

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the

other entities or business activities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced.

We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements/consolidated financial information of subsidiary Companies, whose financial statements/ consolidated financial information reflect total assets of ₹ 65,760.50 Lakhs as at 31st March, 2021, total revenues of ₹ 97,989.55 Lakhs, total net profit after tax of ₹ 4,316.53 Lakhs and total comprehensive income of ₹ 4.3 Lakhs for the year ended 31st March, 2021, respectively, and net cash inflow of ₹ (-) 108.50 Lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements. These financial statements/ Consolidated Financial Statements/consolidated financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements above, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and Other Financial Statements and other information certified by the management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of other auditors on separate Financial Statements of the Subsidiary Company incorporated in India, referred to in "Other Matters" above, we report that:
 - a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our Knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books and reports of the other auditors.
 - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement including consolidated Other Comprehensive Income, consolidated Statement of changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.

- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the company as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “**Annexure A**” which is based on the auditor’s reports of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial control over financial reporting of those companies, for reasons stated therein.
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its director during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the group.
 - ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; for which any there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India.

For PRIKH SHAH CHOTALIA & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm Reg. No. 118493W

CA. RAHUL H. PARIKH
PARTNER
Mem. No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960

VADODARA, 25th June, 2021

ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

Report on the Internal financial Controls over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Banco Products (India) Limited** (hereinafter referred to as “the Holding Company”) and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and its subsidiaries which are incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding company and its subsidiaries which are incorporated in India, considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy, and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Notes require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control systems over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company’s internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) Pertain to maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper managements override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For PARIKH SHAH CHOTALIA & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm Reg. No. 118493W

CA. RAHUL H. PARIKH
PARTNER
Mem. No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960

VADODARA, 25th June, 2021



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	AS AT 31st March, 2021	AS AT 31st March, 2020
ASSETS			
Non current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	16,959.17	17,248.31
Capital work-in-progress		103.10	261.79
Right of use assets	3	779.52	788.31
Other intangible assets	3	1,239.49	1,304.96
Financial assets			
Investments	4	80.80	921.42
Loan		-	-
Other financial assets	5	229.03	228.92
Deferred tax assets	6	2,853.24	2,483.67
Income tax assets (net of provision)	7	26.04	1,742.70
Other non current assets	8	873.51	580.18
		23,143.90	25,560.26
Current assets			
Inventories	9	56,391.26	47,619.80
Financial assets			
Investments	10	-	0.004
Trade receivables	11	27,028.58	29,358.01
Cash and cash equivalents	12A	7,395.71	5,692.59
Balances with banks other than Cash and cash equivalents	12B	4,865.54	1,350.85
Other financial assets	13	479.48	116.33
Other current assets	14	2,215.90	1,639.21
		98,376.47	85,776.79
		121,520.37	111,337.05
Total assets			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	15A	1,430.37	1,430.37
Other equity	15B	81,412.74	69,572.80
LIABILITIES			
Non Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Long term borrowing	16	590.43	619.84
Provisions	17	690.29	668.44
Deferred tax liabilities	6	6,689.00	7,198.19
Other non current liabilities	18	23.44	24.41
		90,836.27	79,514.05
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	19	781.85	8,496.40
Trade payables	20		
Due to micro and small enterprise		363.72	736.91
Due to others		28,088.38	21,489.97
Other financial liabilities	21	718.29	474.53
Other current liabilities	22	563.48	337.48
Provisions	23	168.38	287.71
		30,684.10	31,823.00
		121,520.37	111,337.05
Total equity and liabilities			
Significant Accounting Policies	2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.			

As per our report of even date attached
For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN 118493W

CA Rahul Parikh
Partner
Membership No. 105642
UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

For and on behalf of the board

Sharan M. Patel
Director
DIN 09151194

Ramkisan Devidayal
Director
DIN 00238853

Udayan P. Patel
Director
DIN 00598313

Ameeta Manohar
Director
DIN 00903232

Mukesh D. Patel
Director
DIN 00009605

Himali H. Patel
Whole Time Director
and CFO
DIN 07081636

Devesh A. Pathak
Director
DIN 00017515

Dinesh Kavthekar
Company Secretary

Place : Vadodara
Date : 25.06.2021

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	2020-21	2019-20
Revenue from operations	24	153,257.28	142,207.60
Other income	25	903.06	2,516.92
Total revenue		154,160.34	144,724.52
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	26	93,633.48	83,349.68
Changes in inventories of finished goods & work-in-progress	27	(5,759.11)	(1,377.98)
Employee benefit expenses	28	18,561.47	19,175.78
Finance cost	29	361.76	309.60
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	30	3,368.47	3,277.09
Other expenses	31	29,011.28	28,843.27
Total expenses		139,177.35	133,577.44
Profit before exceptional item and tax		14,982.99	11,147.08
Exceptional item		-	-
Profit before tax		14,982.99	11,147.08
Tax expenses	7		
Current tax		4,739.81	2,684.63
Income tax for prior years		(427.43)	527.19
Deferred tax		(701.49)	277.59
Total		3,610.89	3,489.41
Profit for the year		11,372.10	7,657.67
Items that will not be reclassified to statement of profit and loss			
i) Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans		28.63	(13.29)
Income tax expenses on remeasurement of defined employee benefits plans		(9.30)	4.70
ii) Net fair value (loss)/gain on investment in equity instruments through OCI		(153.47)	(575.56)
Income tax expenses on net fair value (loss)/gain on investment in equity instruments through OCI		170.59	149.59
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
i) Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations		869.29	342.10
Total other comprehensive income		905.74	(92.46)
Total comprehensive income		12,277.84	7,565.21
Earning per equity share of face value of ₹ 2 each	32		
Basic and diluted earnings per shares (in ₹)		15.90	10.71
Significant accounting policies	2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.			

As per our report of even date attached For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN 118493W	For and on behalf of the board			
CA Rahul Parikh Partner Membership No. 105642 UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960	Sharan M. Patel Director DIN 09151194	Ramkisan Devidayal Director DIN 00238853	Mukesh D. Patel Director DIN 00009605	Devesh A. Pathak Director DIN 00017515
	Udayan P. Patel Director DIN 00598313	Ameeta Manohar Director DIN 00903232	Himali H. Patel Whole Time Director and CFO DIN 07081636	Dinesh Kavthekar Company Secretary
Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021	Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021			

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	2020-21		2019-20	
(A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net profit before tax		14,982.99		11,147.08
Adjustments for non cash items/items required to be disclosed separately				
Depreciation	3,368.47		3,277.09	
Interest and finance charges paid	361.76		309.60	
(Profit)/loss on PPE	13.08		(465.77)	
Interest income	(530.11)		(913.64)	
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(179.88)		363.77	
Net (gain)/loss arising on sale of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-		(6.21)	
Expected credit loss	(73.18)		7.03	
Sundry creditor write back/off	(70.73)		(45.07)	
Dividend received	-		(271.05)	
Effect of exchange rate difference in translation	431.39		342.10	
		3,320.80		2,597.85
Operating profit before working capital changes		18,303.79		13,744.93
Adjustments for changes in working capital & provisions				
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivable	2,594.84		(2,562.06)	
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(8,771.46)		324.11	
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(576.69)		653.53	
(Increase)/decrease in non current assets	49.21		(123.71)	
(Increase)/decrease in financial assets	20.21		131.56	
(Increase)/decrease in investment property	-		(5.55)	
Increase/(decrease) in current liabilities	226.00		(201.88)	
Increase/(decrease) in financial liabilities	235.69		(33.95)	
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	6,283.62		(3,118.37)	
Increase/(decrease) in provisions and other non current liability	(69.84)		44.75	
		(8.42)		(4,891.57)
Cash generated from operations		18,295.37		8,853.36
Income tax paid (net of refunds)	(2,614.39)		(3,641.83)	
		(2,614.39)		(3,641.83)
Net cash flow from operating activities		15,680.98		5,211.53
(B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of PPE & capital advances	(2,656.38)		(3,468.63)	
Sale of PPE	(545.61)		893.79	
Sale of financial assets measured at FVTOCI	689.84		5,006.54	
Sale of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-		361.35	
(Increase)/decrease in bank balance term deposit	(3,506.62)		10,864.70	
Dividend received from other	-		271.05	
Interest received	146.64		1,019.20	
		(5,872.13)		14,948.00
Net cash flow from investing activities		9,808.85		20,159.53

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	2020-21		2019-20	
(C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Dividend paid	-		(16,449.29)	
Tax paid on dividend	-		(3,381.21)	
Short-term loan from banks (net)	(7,428.00)		4,889.34	
Interest and finance charges paid	(361.76)		(309.60)	
Long term borrowing (net)	(29.41)		(2.88)	
Net cash flow from financing activities		(7,819.17)		(15,253.64)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) during the year		1,989.68		4,905.89
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		5,130.51		224.62
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		7,120.17		5,130.51

Note:-

- (a) Cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS-7
 (b) Cash and cash equivalents comprises of

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31st March, 2021	AS AT 31st March, 2020
(i) Balances with banks in current accounts	1,377.52	1,868.97
(ii) Cash on hand	18.19	23.63
(iii) Term deposit with original maturity less than 3 months	6,000.00	3,800.00
	7,395.71	5,692.60
Less: Cash credit (refer note 18)	(275.54)	(562.09)
Cash and cash equivalents as per cash flow statement	7,120.17	5,130.51

- (c) Changes in liability arising from financing activities.

PARTICULARS	1st April 2020	Cash Flow	Non Cash Changes	31st March 2021
Borrowing - non current (refer note 16)	619.84	(29.41)	-	590.43
Borrowing - current (refer note 19 & 21)	8,544.66	(7,712.03)	-	832.63

As per our report of even date attached
For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates
 Chartered Accountants
 FRN 118493W

CA Rahul Parikh
 Partner
 Membership No. 105642
 UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960

Place : Vadodara
 Date : 25.06.2021

For and on behalf of the board

Sharan M. Patel
 Director
 DIN 09151194

Udayan P. Patel
 Director
 DIN 00598313

Ramkisan Devidayal
 Director
 DIN 00238853

Ameeta Manohar
 Director
 DIN 00903232

Mukesh D. Patel
 Director
 DIN 00009605

Himali H. Patel
 Whole Time Director
 and CFO
 DIN 07081636

Devesh A. Pathak
 Director
 DIN 00017515

Dinesh Kavthekar
 Company Secretary

Place : Vadodara
 Date : 25.06.2021

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(₹ in Lakhs)

Balance at the beginning of the reporting Period i.e. 1st April, 2019	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2019-20	Balance at the end of the reporting Period i.e. 31st March, 2020	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2020-21	Balance at the end of the reporting Period i.e. 31st March, 2021
1430.37	-	1430.37	-	1430.37

B. OTHER EQUITY

As on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI	Translation Adjustment Reserve	
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2020	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	40,100.61	988.80	5,305.78	69,572.80
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	11,372.10	-	869.29	12,241.39
Addition/Deduction during the year	-	-	-	(87.45)	-	(350.45)	-	(437.90)
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,217.70	51,472.71	638.35	6,175.07	81,376.29
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	31.21	(11.88)	-	19.33
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification of profit on sale of quoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	17.12	-	17.12
Final dividend of F.Y. 2018-19	-	-	-	-	664.49	(664.49)	-	-
Interim dividend of F.Y. 2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax on dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2021	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,217.70	52,168.41	(20.90)	6,175.07	81,412.74

As on 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI	Translation Adjustment Reserve	
Balance at the beginning of the reporting Period i.e. 1st April 2019	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	52,282.03	1,414.77	4,963.68	81,838.09
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	7,657.67	-	342.10	7,999.77
Addition during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive Income	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	59,939.70	1,414.77	5,305.78	89,837.86
Remeasurement of Defined Employee Benefit Plans (Net)	-	-	-	-	(8.59)	-	-	(8.59)
Fair Value impact for Quoted investment to be routed through OCI (Net)	-	-	-	-	-	(425.97)	-	(425.97)
Reclassification of Profit on Sale of Quoted Investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend/Tax on Dividend Paid	-	-	-	-	(19,830.50)	-	-	(19,830.50)
Currency Translation reserve for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting Period i.e. 31st March'2020	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	40,100.61	988.80	5,305.78	69,572.80

As per our report of even date attached For Parikh Shah Chotalia & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN 118493W	For and on behalf of the board			
CA Rahul Parikh Partner Membership No. 105642 UDIN: 21105642AAAAFI9960	Sharan M. Patel Director DIN 09151194	Ramkisan Devidayal Director DIN 00238853	Mukesh D. Patel Director DIN 00009605	Devesh A. Pathak Director DIN 00017515
	Udayan P. Patel Director DIN 00598313	Ameeta Manohar Director DIN 00903232	Himali H. Patel Whole Time Director and CFO DIN 07081636	Dinesh Kavthekar Company Secretary
Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021	Place : Vadodara Date : 25.06.2021			

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Banco Products (India) Limited is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1956. Equity shares of the company are listed on two stock exchanges in India. The Company is engaged in manufacturing and selling of Heat exchangers/ Cooling systems. The company caters to both domestic and international market. The registered office of the Company is located at Bil, Near bhaili railway station, Padra road, District Vadodara, 391410.

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of Banco Products (India) Limited and its subsidiaries (Collectively referred to as “The Group”).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with Indian accounting standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under section 133 of the Act to be read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 for Indian Company.

Accordingly, the Company has prepared these consolidated financial statements which comprise the balance sheet as at 31st March, 2021, the statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31st March 2021, the statement of cash flows for the year ended 31st March 2021 and the statement of changes in equity for the year ended as on that date, and accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as ‘Consolidated Financial Statements’ or ‘Financial Statements’).

These financial statements are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 25.06.2021

2.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period set out below.

The accounting policy has been applied consistently over all the periods reported in these financial statements, except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The consolidated financial statements have been presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded off to the nearest two decimals of Lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

2.3 Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to Banco Products (India) Limited (‘the Company’) and its subsidiary companies. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis.

- (i) The audited financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the company i.e., 31st March, 2021.
- (ii) The financial statements of the company and its subsidiary companies are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with IND AS 27 – “Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements” specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015.
- (iii) The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiary companies over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiary companies is recognized in the financial statements as goodwill or capital reserve as the case may be.
- (iv) The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for the like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Parent Company’s financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

- (v) The audited financial statements of subsidiary companies have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principal (GAAP) of its country of incorporation. The difference between accounting policies of the company and its subsidiary companies are not material.
- (vi) The following subsidiaries have been considered in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements

Sr. No.	Name of the subsidiary companies	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest	Reporting date (date till accounts have been audited)
1	Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek BV	Netherlands	100%	31st March 2021
	1.1 NRF Thermal Engineering BV	Uden	100%	31st March 2021
	1.2 NRF France SARL	France	100%	31st March 2021
	1.3 NRF Deutschland GMBH	Germany	100%	31st March 2021
	1.4 NRF Espana S.A.	Spain	100%	31st March 2021
	1.5 NRF Poland Sp.z.o.o.	Poland	100%	31st March 2021
	1.6 NRF Italia Srl	Italy	100%	31st March 2021
	1.7 NRF Switzerland AG	Switzerland	100%	31st March 2021
	1.8 NRF USA	USA	100%	31st March 2021
	1.9 NRF Thermal Engineering Poland Sp.z.o.o	Poland	100%	31st March 2021
	Note : Sr. No. 1.1 to 1.9 are Subsidiaries of of Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek			
2	Banco Gaskets (India) Ltd.	India	100%	31st March 2021

2.4 Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

In preparing these Consolidated Financial Statements, management has made judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expense. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

This note provides an overview of the areas where there is a higher degree of judgment or complexity. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgments is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- Fair value of unlisted equity securities – Note 4
- Defined benefit obligation – Note 34
- Measurement of contingent liabilities – Note 33
- Current tax expense and current tax payable – Note 7
- Deferred tax assets– Note 6

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Estimates are based on historical experience and other factors, including futuristic reasonable information that may have a financial impact on the Group. Any change in these estimates and assumptions will generally be reflected in the financial statements in current period or prospectively, unless they are required to be treated retrospectively under relevant accounting standards.

2.5 Classification of current/non current assets and liabilities

All assets and liabilities are presented as current or non current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and the other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization, the Group has

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non current classification of assets/liabilities.

2.6 Standards issued but not effective (based on Exposure drafts available as on date)

The amendments are proposed to be effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1st April 2021.

Amendments to existing standards

Ministry of corporate affairs has carried out amendments of the following accounting standards.

- (i) Ind AS 101 - Subsidiary as a First-time Adopter
- (ii) Ind AS 109 - Fees in the '10 per cent' Test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities
- (iii) Ind AS 41 - Taxation in fair value measurements for Agriculture.

The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the new amendments issued but not yet effective.

2.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises of the purchase price net of Cenvat, Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Goods and Service Tax and any attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use, including the cost of replacing parts, borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. Items such as Spare Parts, Standby Equipments and Service Equipments that meet definition of PPE are capitalized at cost.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Assets to be disposed off are reported at the lower of the carrying value or the fair value less cost to sell.

Capital work-in-progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalised in the Capital Work in Progress account. At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment and depreciation commences.

2.8 Intangible assets

Intangible assets with finite useful life that are acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Research & Development expenditure is capitalized only if certain recognition criteria are demonstrated. The same are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful life.

2.9 Depreciation/amortisation

- (i) In respect of Banco Products (India) Limited, depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis or written down value as per the specified life of the assets as provided in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The useful life of item of PPE are mentioned below.

Class of Assets	Range of useful life (In Years)
Factory buildings	30
Plant and equipments	10-15
Furniture & fixtures	10
Vehicles	8-10
Office equipment	5
Computer hardware	3-6
Software	3-6

The management, based on internal technical evaluation, believes that the useful lives as given above

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

best represent the period over which the assets are expected to be used.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end.

(ii) In respect of Banco Gaskets (India) limited

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment except plant and machinery has been provided on written down value method over the useful lives of the assets as provided in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation on plant and machinery is provided on straight line method over the useful lives of the assets as provided in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

The useful life of Item of PPE are mentioned below.

Class of Assets	Range of useful life (In Years)
Factory buildings	30
Plant and equipments	10-15
Furniture & fixtures	10
Vehicles	8-10
Office equipment	5
Computer hardware	3-6
Software	3-6

(iii) In respect of Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V.,

The annual depreciation rates are as follows:

Buildings	:	2.50%
Plant & machinery	:	10%-20%
Other operating fixed assets	:	20%-33.1/3%

2.10 Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at balance sheet date to check if there is any indication of impairment based on internal or external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss, if any, recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

2.11 Leases

The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

Transition

Effective 1st April, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 “Leases” and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on 1st April, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has re-classified Leasehold Land from Property, Plant & Equipment to Right of Use Asset. The leasehold land is already fully paid and hence already stated at its present value. The same is being amortized over the period of lease (including the period renewable at the option of the Company.)

All other lease contracts of the Company are for lease tenure below 12 months and the Company has accordingly applied the exemption not to recognize right of use assets for such leases.

The company as a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Group is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

Arrangements in the nature of lease

The Company enters into agreements, comprising a transaction or series of related transactions that does not take the legal form of a lease but conveys the right to use the asset in return for a payment or series of payments. In case of such arrangements, the Company applies the requirements of Ind AS 116 – Leases to the lease element of the arrangement. For the purpose of applying the requirements under Ind AS 116 – Leases, payments and other consideration required by the arrangement are separated at the inception of the arrangement into those for lease and those for other elements.

2.12 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer.

Sale of goods

The principal activity from which the Group generates revenue is the supply of products to customers from its various manufacturing sites and warehouses. Products are supplied under a variety of standard terms and

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

conditions, and in each case, revenue is recognized when contractual performance obligations between the Group and the customer are satisfied. This will typically be on dispatch or delivery. When sales discount and rebate arrangements result in variable consideration, appropriate provisions are recognized as a deduction from revenue at the point of sale (to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue will not be required). The Group typically uses the expected value method for estimating variable consideration, reflecting that such contracts have similar characteristics and a range of possible outcomes.

Sale of services

Revenues for services are recognised when the service rendered has been completed.

Royalties and profit-sharing arrangements

Revenues are recognized when performance obligations between the Group and the customer are satisfied in accordance with the substance of the underlying contract.

Interest and dividend income

Interest income is recognized on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

2.13 Inventories

- (i) Raw materials, stores and spares, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Damaged, unserviceable and inert stocks are suitably depreciated.
- (ii) In determining cost of raw materials, stores and spares (except machinery spares which meet the definition of PPE) and packing materials, weighted average cost method is used. Cost of inventory comprises all costs of purchase, duties and taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities) and all other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition.
- (iii) Cost of finished products and work-in-process include the cost of raw materials, packing materials, and an appropriate share of fixed and variable production overheads and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

2.14 Financial instruments

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

(a) Financial assets
(i) Initial recognition and measurement

The Group recognizes financial assets when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets, that are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way trade of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, debt instruments at amortised cost are subsequently measured at

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment, if any.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Group has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets which are not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iii) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized (i.e. removed from the Group's Balance Sheet) when any of the following occurs:

- (i) The contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expires;
- (ii) The Group transfers its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset;
- (iii) The Group retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows without material delay to one or more recipients under a 'pass-through' arrangement (thereby substantially transferring all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset);
- (iv) The Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all risk and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the financial asset.

(b) Financial liabilities
(i) Initial recognition and measurement

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts. Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, at fair value through profit and loss or as those measured at amortised cost.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss include financial liabilities held for trading.

The Group has not designated any financial liabilities upon initial recognition at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**(c) Fair value**

The Group measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned above. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for asset or liability or
- In the absence of principal market, in the most advantageous market for the assets or liability

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy that categorizes into three levels, described as follows, the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

Level 1 - quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period and discloses the same.

2.15 Foreign exchange transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies remaining unsettled at the end of the year are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the reporting date.

Differences arising on settlement or conversion of monetary items are recognised in statement of profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction

2.16 Trade receivable

Trade Receivables are stated after writing off debts considered as bad. Adequate provision is made for expected credit losses. Discounts due yet to be quantified at the customer level are netted of from trade receivables.

2.17 Borrowing costs

- (i) Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.
- (ii) Borrowing costs, if any, directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized. All other borrowing costs are expenses in the period they occur.

2.18 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets**(a) Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**(b) Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liability is disclosed for

- (i) Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by the future events not wholly within the control of the company or
- (ii) Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

(c) Contingent assets

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets if any, are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

2.19 Taxes

Tax expense is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable in respect of taxable profit for a period. Taxable profit differs from 'Profit Before Tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible under the applicable tax laws.

Current tax is measured using tax rates that have been enacted by the end of reporting period for the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit under the applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. However, in case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affect neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary difference can be utilized. In case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affect neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax assets are not recognized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the benefits of part or all of such deferred tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT)

Deferred tax assets in case of the Holding Company and subsidiaries incorporated in India include Minimum alternative tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as deferred tax asset in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with asset will be realised.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**Presentation of current and deferred tax**

Current and deferred tax are recognized as income or an expense in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income, in which case, the current and deferred tax income/ expense are recognized in other comprehensive income.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. In case of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, the same are offset if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off corresponding current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the Group.

2.20 Research and development

- (i) All revenue expenses related to research and development including expenses in relation to development of product/processes which does not meet the criteria for recognition as an intangible assets, are charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it is incurred.
- (ii) Items of property, plant and equipment and acquired intangible assets utilized for research and development are capitalized and depreciated in accordance with the policies stated for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

2.21 Employees benefits

- (i) In case of the Holding Company and subsidiary company incorporated in India, provident fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution as required by the statute paid to government provident fund and it is charged to the statement of profit and loss.
- (ii) In case of the Holding Company and subsidiary company incorporated in India, gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is funded through a gratuity fund administered by trustees and managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company accounts for liability for future gratuity benefits based on actuarial valuation carried out as at the end of each financial year, using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and/or losses are recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income.
- (iii) In case of the Holding Company and subsidiary company incorporated in India, The Group provides for the encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation carried out as at the end of each financial year, using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and/or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.
- (iv) The companies NRF UK and NRF B.V., have a pension plan in place that qualifies as a defined contribution plan. The company's sole obligation is payment of the accrual contribution to the insurance company of branch pension fund (PME). The coverage ratio at the end of March 2021 amounts to 99%. The company does not form a provision for any future increase in the contribution.

2.22 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise cash and cheques in hand, bank balances, demand deposits with banks and other short term highly liquid investments where the original maturity is three months or less.

2.23 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per equity share are computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**2.24 Government grants**

Government grants (including export incentives and incentives on specified goods manufactured in the eligible unit) are recognized only when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and the grants will be received.

Government grants relating to income are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognizes as expenses, the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

2.25 Exceptional item

When items of income and expense within statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such material items are disclosed separately as exceptional items

2.26 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) of the Company. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments of the Company.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

3. PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR 2020-21 (₹ in Lakhs)

	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET BLOCK				
	As at 1st April, 2020	Additions during the year	Translation Difference	Deletion during the year	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	As at 31st March, 2021	For the year	Translation Difference	Deduction in Others	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
I												
Tangible assets												
a Freehold land	685.98	-	7.90	-	-	693.88	-	-	-	-	693.88	685.98
b Buildings	13,203.96	53.85	281.11	-	-	13,538.92	328.68	218.28	-	-	3,822.98	4,004.96
c Plant and equipment	47,704.87	1,811.81	714.60	1,816.01	-	48,415.27	2,333.54	677.25	2,120.00	-	36,998.19	11,597.47
d Furniture & fixtures	3,550.00	10.90	110.37	98.38	-	3,572.89	110.33	104.27	319.72	-	411.22	283.21
e Vehicles	546.53	82.65	2.74	20.95	-	610.97	443.26	2.43	28.15	-	460.73	150.24
f Office equipment	305.36	4.62	-	-	-	309.98	289.24	8.36	-	-	297.60	12.38
g Others assets	115.19	9.85	-	-	-	125.04	10.05	-	-	-	101.68	23.56
Scientific research												
1 Building	174.05	-	-	-	-	174.05	89.70	5.57	-	-	95.27	78.78
2 Plant and equipment	1,027.91	7.63	-	-	-	1,035.54	619.49	74.07	-	-	693.56	341.98
3 Software (intangible assets)	92.03	5.30	-	-	-	97.33	86.91	2.92	-	-	89.88	7.50
4 Office equipment	8.49	-	-	-	-	8.49	6.70	0.80	-	-	7.50	0.99
5 Furniture and fixture	38.80	0.63	-	-	-	39.43	29.66	3.49	-	-	33.15	6.28
Intangible assets												
a. Software	629.40	40.81	10.85	-	-	680.96	104.77	6.58	-	-	640.99	39.87
b. Technical know how	2,114.46	284.14	68.88	-	-	2,467.48	914.38	27.07	-	-	1,275.36	1,192.12
	70,197.03	2,312.19	1,196.25	1,935.34	-	71,770.13	51,643.78	1,035.88	2,467.87	-	53,571.47	18,198.66
												18,553.25

Carrying value of right of use assets 2020-21 (₹ in Lakhs)

	GROSS CARRYING VALUE				AMORTIZATION			NET CARRYING VALUE					
	As at 1st April, 2020	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions during the year	Translation Difference	Deletion during the year	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 1st April, 2020	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	Translation Difference	Deduction in Others	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
a. Leasehold land	869.96	-	-	-	-	869.96	81.65	-	8.79	-	-	90.44	788.31
	869.96	-	-	-	-	869.96	81.65	-	8.79	-	-	90.44	788.31

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

I	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION				NET BLOCK			
	As at 1st April, 2019	Additions during the year	Translation Difference	Deletion during the year	Disposal of Subsidiaries	As at 31st March, 2020	For the year	Translation Difference	Deduction in Others	Disposal of Subsidiaries	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
Tangible assets												
a	Freehold land	669.68	-	16.30	-	665.98	-	-	-	-	665.98	669.68
b	Buildings	12,515.14	113.31	578.68	3.17	13,203.96	332.81	450.81	2.99	-	9,168.98	4,034.98
c	Plant and equipment	44,120.87	2,189.26	1,435.09	40.34	47,704.88	32,422.84	1,359.53	39.98	-	36,107.40	11,698.03
d	Furniture & fixtures	3,776.27	17.80	234.76	478.83	3,560.00	3,430.05	(323.83)	218.42	57.85	3,266.79	283.21
e	Vehicles	531.38	54.54	2.86	42.25	546.53	434.13	39.68	4.85	35.40	443.26	103.28
f	Office equipment	298.06	7.30	-	-	305.36	276.56	12.68	-	-	289.24	21.50
g	Others assets	108.08	7.11	-	-	115.19	82.16	9.81	-	0.34	91.63	23.56
Scientific research												
h	1 Building	171.62	2.43	-	-	174.05	83.90	5.80	-	-	89.70	84.35
	2 Plant and equipment's	991.00	36.91	-	-	1,027.91	5,457.75	73.74	-	-	6,194.9	408.42
	3 Software (intangible assets)	92.03	-	-	-	92.03	78.85	8.06	-	-	86.91	5.12
	4 Office equipment	8.16	0.33	-	-	8.49	5.25	1.45	-	-	6.70	1.79
	5 Furniture and fixture	38.80	-	-	-	38.80	23.96	5.70	-	-	29.66	9.14
Intangible assets												
a.	Software	570.75	36.82	21.83	-	629.40	501.09	13.21	15.34	-	529.64	99.76
b.	Technical know how	141.37	1,860.01	113.08	-	2,114.46	141.36	724.22	48.80	-	914.38	1,200.08
		64,033.21	4,325.82	2,402.66	564.59	70,197.04	46,414.25	3,268.34	2,097.75	136.56	51,643.78	17,618.94

Carrying value of right of use assets 2019-20

(₹ in Lakhs)

	GROSS CARRYING VALUE				AMORTIZATION				NET CARRYING VALUE				
	As at 1st April, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	Additions during the year	Translation Difference	Deletion during the year	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 1st April, 2019	Reclassified on account of Ind AS 116	For the year	Translation Difference	Deduction in Others	As at 31st March, 2020	As at 31st March, 2019
a.	Leasehold land	-	869.96	-	-	869.96	-	72.86	8.79	-	-	81.65	797.10
		-	869.96	-	-	869.96	-	72.86	8.79	-	-	81.65	797.10

Note:-

- The Company has acquired leasehold land on 16th December 2010 on lease for 99 years. The amortization per year on the same is Rs.8.79 lakhs (P.Y. Rs.8.79 lakhs)
- Other assets include weighing machine. Air conditioners and other equipment's.
- The Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value i.e. Deemed cost.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

4. NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Unquoted equity shares, fully paid measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income		
NIL (P.Y. 19-20 620,080) equity shares of ₹ 10 each in Banco Aluminium Limited.	-	843.31
Other investment		
Investment in building (Spain)	80.80	78.11
	80.80	921.42
Quoted equity shares, fully paid measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income		
NIL (P.Y.19-20 400) Anand I-Power Ltd. of ₹ 1 each	-	0.004
	-	0.004
Total investment measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	80.80	921.42
Aggregate amount of unquoted investment at cost	-	70.07
Aggregate amount of quoted investment at cost	-	0.008
Aggregate amount of quoted investment at market value	-	0.004
5. NON CURRENT OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Security deposit	21.21	34.14
Government grants receivable	207.82	194.78
	229.03	228.92

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
6. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS & LIABILITIES
Major components of deferred tax liabilities /(assets) arriving on account of timing difference are as follow:
As at 31st March, 2021
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March, 2020	Availment of MAT Credit	Translation Reserve	Recognised in profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	As at 31st March, 2021
Fixed assets :- Impact of difference between WDV as per income tax act and as per books of accounts	2,112.87	-	-	(15.83)	-	2,097.04
Undistributed profit of subsidiary	4,914.74	-	-	(322.77)	-	4,591.97
Fair value on unquoted investment	170.58	-	-	-	(170.59)	(0.01)
Total deferred tax liabilities	7,198.19	-	-	(338.60)	(170.59)	6,689.00
MAT credit entitlement	(592.54)	(13.41)	-	605.96	-	0.01
Expense allowable for tax on payment	(1,603.20)	-	(2.57)	(829.18)	9.30	(2,425.65)
Carry forward capital loss	(75.27)	-	-	4.59	-	(70.68)
Unrealised gain on stock	(212.66)	-	-	(144.26)	-	(356.92)
Total deferred tax assets	(2,483.67)	(13.41)	(2.57)	(362.89)	9.30	(2,853.24)
Net deferred tax	4,714.52	(13.41)	(2.57)	(701.49)	(161.29)	3,835.76

As at 31st March, 2020
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March, 2019	Recognised in profit and loss	Translation Reserve	Recognised in OCI	Discontinued operations	As at 31st March, 2020
Fixed assets :- Impact of difference between WDV as per income tax act and as per books of accounts	1,550.58	-	-	562.29	-	2,112.87
Undistributed profit of subsidiary	5,002.50	-	-	(87.76)	-	4,914.74
Fair value on unquoted investment	320.17	-	-	-	(149.59)	170.58
Total deferred tax liabilities	6,873.25	-	-	474.53	(149.59)	7,198.19
MAT credit entitlement	(874.31)	(276.02)	-	557.80	-	(592.53)
Expense allowable for tax on payment	(700.77)	-	(39.20)	(858.54)	(4.70)	(1,603.21)
Carry forward capital loss	(75.27)	-	-	-	-	(75.27)
Unrealised gain on stock	(316.46)	-	-	103.80	-	(212.66)
Total deferred tax assets	(1,966.81)	(276.02)	(39.20)	(196.94)	(4.70)	(2,483.67)
Net deferred tax	4,906.44	(276.02)	(39.20)	277.59	(154.29)	4,714.52

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

7. INCOME TAX	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(A) Major component of tax expenses for the year are as under		
(i) Income tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss from continuing operation		
Current tax	4,739.81	2,684.63
Income tax for prior years	(427.43)	527.19
Deferred tax	(701.49)	277.59
	3,610.89	3,489.41
(ii) Income tax recognised in OCI		
Income tax expenses on remeasurement of defined employee benefits plans	(9.30)	4.70
Income tax expenses on remeasurement of financial instruments	170.59	149.59
	161.29	154.29
	3,449.60	3,335.12
(B) Reconciliation of tax expenses and the accounting profit for the year is as under		
Total profit before tax for the year from continuing and discontinued operation	14,982.99	11,147.08
Income tax expenses @ 34.94% (P.Y. 34.94%)	5,730.24	4,788.88
Tax effect on non deductible expenses	171.44	(59.83)
Effect of income which is tax at special rate	(0.91)	(2.17)
Effect of income exempted from tax	-	(853.00)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80IC	-	(17.29)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80G	(13.37)	(0.71)
Tax effect for deduction u/s 80JJA	(3.73)	(3.77)
Tax effect for exemption u/s 10AA	(838.16)	(558.05)
Tax effect of research & development expenses	(4.27)	(109.40)
MAT credit entitlement	-	557.79
Tax effect for difference in tax rate in subsidiary and translation	289.81	(500.03)
Tax effect of undistributed/unrealised profit	(467.02)	16.04
Income tax for prior years	(427.43)	527.19
Others	(825.71)	(296.24)
	3,610.89	3,489.41
8. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Capital advances	553.67	211.13
Prepaid expenses	-	0.52
Balance with statutory authority	124.84	368.53
In deposit accounts*	195.00	-
	873.51	580.18

*This represents deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

9. INVENTORIES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Raw materials	15,918.37	13,269.26
Work-in-progress	2,922.62	2,591.63
Finished goods	35,822.70	30,394.58
Stores and spares	1,224.04	895.03
Loose tools	150.33	113.85
Packing materials	353.20	355.45
	56,391.26	47,619.80

The carrying amount of inventories are hypothecated as security for borrowings (refer note 16).

10. CURRENT INVESTMENT	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Investment in mutual fund, fully paid measured at fair value through profit and loss		
NIL (P.Y.19-20 0.386) Reliance Mutual Fund -R Shares Liquid Bees of ₹ 1000 each.(Amount ₹ 386)	-	0.004
	-	0.004
Aggregate amount of investment in mutual fund-quoted at cost	-	0.004

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Trade receivables - unsecured		
(i) Considered good	27,816.24	30,218.85
(ii) Considered doubtful	-	-
	27,816.24	30,218.85
Less: Allowance for unsecured doubtful debts	787.66	860.84
	27,028.58	29,358.01

* Includes balances with related parties (refer note 35)

**The carrying amount of trade receivables are hypothecated as security for borrowings. (refer note 16)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

12. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(A) Cash and cash equivalents		
(i) Cash on hand	18.19	23.63
(ii) Balances with banks in current accounts	1,377.52	1,868.96
(iii) In deposit accounts*	6,000.00	3,800.00
	7,395.71	5,692.59
(B) Bank balances other than Cash and cash equivalents		
In Deposit accounts #		
Deposit with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months#	4,507.60	1,002.43
Unpaid dividend (earmarked balances)##	330.15	322.08
Term deposit held as margin money against bank guarantee	27.79	26.34
	4,865.54	1,350.85
	12,261.25	7,043.44

* This represents deposits with original maturity of less than or equal to 3 months.

This represents deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months.

The Company can utilise these balances only towards settlement of unclaimed dividend.

13. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Interest accrued on deposit with banks	448.89	65.42
Security deposit	16.50	32.77
Advances to employees	14.09	18.14
	479.48	116.33

14. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Prepaid expenses	1,018.22	1,256.60
Balance with statutory authorities	652.82	128.34
Advance to vendors (trade)	540.26	252.70
Other advances	4.60	1.57
	2,215.90	1,639.21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
15(A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Authorised		
15,20,00,000 (P.Y. 15,20,00,000) equity shares of ₹ 2 each	3,040.00	3,040.00
Issued, subscribed and paid up capital		
7,15,18,650 (P.Y. 7,15,18,650) equity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid	1,430.37	1,430.37
	1,430.37	1,430.37

(a) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

	Nos. of shares	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	71,518,650	71,518,650
Add:- Share issued during the year	-	-
Equity shares at the end of the year	71,518,650	71,518,650

Share Capital
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,430.37	1,430.37
Issued during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	1,430.37	1,430.37

(b) Terms/rights attached to each equity share

- (i) The Company has only one class of share referred to as equity share having a par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. Payment of dividend is also made in foreign currency to shareholders outside India. In the unlikely event of the liquidation of the Company the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the residual value of the assets of the Company if any after preferential amount are paid off, in the proportion of their shareholding in the Company.
- (ii) Over the period of five years immediately preceding March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020, neither any bonus shares were issued nor any shares were allotted for consideration other than cash. Further, no shares were bought back during the said period.

(c) Share in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares specifying the number of shares

Name of share holder	Nos. In Lakhs (Holding in %)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Mr. Vimal K.Patel	-	49.77 (6.96%)
Mr. Samir K.Patel	50.17 (7.01%)	44.21 (6.18%)
Mr. Mehul K.Patel	386.84 (54.09%)	50.19 (7.02%)
Overseas Pearl Limited	-	269.10 (37.63%)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

15(B) OTHER EQUITY

As on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI	Translation Adjustment Reserve	
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April, 2020	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	40,100.61	988.80	5,305.78	69,572.80
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	11,372.10	-	869.29	12,241.39
Addition/Deduction during the year	-	-	-	(87.45)	-	(350.45)	-	(437.90)
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,217.70	51,472.71	638.35	6,175.07	81,376.29
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans (net)	-	-	-	-	31.21	(11.88)	-	19.33
Fair value impact for quoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value impact for unquoted investment to be routed through OCI (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification of profit on sale of quoted investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	17.12	-	17.12
Final dividend of F.Y. 2018-19	-	-	-	-	664.49	(664.49)	-	-
Interim dividend of F.Y. 2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax on dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March, 2021	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,217.70	52,168.41	(20.90)	6,175.07	81,412.74

As on 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Revaluation Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI	Translation Adjustment Reserve	
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period i.e. 1st April 2019	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	52,282.03	1,414.77	4,963.68	81,838.09
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	7,657.67	-	342.10	7,999.77
Addition during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	59,939.70	1,414.77	5,305.78	89,837.86
Remeasurement of Defined Employee Benefit Plans (Net)	-	-	-	-	(8.59)	-	-	(8.59)
Fair Value impact for Quoted investment to be routed through OCI (Net)	-	-	-	-	-	(425.97)	-	(425.97)
Reclassification of Profit on Sale of Quoted Investment measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend/Tax on Dividend Paid	-	-	-	-	(19,830.50)	-	-	(19,830.50)
Currency Translation reserve for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31st March 2020	1,200.31	9,618.01	54.14	12,305.15	40,100.61	988.80	5,305.78	69,572.80

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
1. Securities premium

Securities premium reserve represents premium received on equity share issued, which can be utilised only in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the act") for specified purposes.

2. Capital reserve

Capital reserve represent reserve created pursuant to the business combinations upto year end.

3. Revaluation reserve

Revaluation reserve represents reserve created on revaluation of some of property, plant and equipment (PPE) of the company which can be transfer to general reserve only on disposal of those assets.

4. General reserve

General reserve is created from time to time by transferring profits from retain earning and can be utilised for purposes such as dividend pay out, bonus issued etc. and it is not an item of other comprehensive income.

5. Other comprehensive income (OCI)

OCI presents the cumulative gain and losses arising on the revaluation of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), under an irrevocable options, net of amount reclassified to retained earnings when such assets are disposed off.

6. Foreign currency translation reserve

Exchange difference relating to the result and net assets of the groups foreign subsidiary from their functional currencies to the presentation currency (i.e. Rupees) are recognition in the other comprehensive income and accumulated in translation adjustment reserve.

16. NON CURRENT BORROWING
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Term loan from bank at amortised cost	641.21	668.09
Less:-Current maturities of long term loan	(50.78)	(48.25)
	590.43	619.84

Term loan from bank for construction of a new warehouse in France. The loan is interest bearing and repayable within 15 years with mortgage against real estate coming up in future.

17. NON CURRENT PROVISIONS
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 34)	368.43	373.47
Provision for leave encashment (refer note 34)	321.86	294.97
	690.29	668.44

18. OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Deferred income arising from government grants	23.44	24.41
	23.44	24.41

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
19. CURRENT BORROWINGS
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Secured		
Cash credit and overdraft from banks	275.54	562.09
Short-term loan from banks	506.31	7,934.31
	781.85	8,496.40

- (i) Working capital facilities are secured against first charges on pari passu basis by way of hypothecation of the current assets both present and future in favour of participating banks.
- (ii) Working capital facility carry interest @ 7.5% to 8.00% (P.Y. 8.00% to 8.65%)
- (iii) National bank of commerce has issued an overdraft facility to a subsidiary Company to meet working capital requirement @ an interest rate of NBF USD base rate i.e.7.50% per annum.
- (iv) Subsidiary Company has availed short term loan facility maturing after six months from the date of first withdrawal. The loan bears interest of 7.50% p.a. payable on monthly basis.

20. TRADE PAYABLES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Due to micro and small enterprises	363.72	736.91
Due to others	28,088.38	21,489.97
	28,452.10	22,226.88

21. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Unclaimed/unpaid dividend *	330.15	322.08
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	120.67	11.63
Payable to employees	100.82	2.61
Current maturities of long term loan	50.78	48.26
Advance received from customers	115.87	89.95
	718.29	474.53

* This figure does not include any amount due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

22. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES
(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Other payables		
Statutory liabilities	562.50	336.50
Deferred income arising from government grants	0.98	0.98
	563.48	337.48

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

23. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
(a) Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity	59.64	58.99
Provision for leave encashment	39.91	42.26
(b) Provision for warranty	68.83	186.46
	168.38	287.71
24. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
(a) Sale of products		
Finished goods (net of returns and discounts)	151,102.54	139,971.27
	151,102.54	139,971.27
(b) Sale of services		
Sale of services	63.55	123.73
	63.55	123.73
(c) Other operating income		
Scrap sales	1,784.21	1,745.76
Export incentives	296.89	319.56
Grant Income	10.09	47.28
	2,091.19	2,112.60
	153,257.28	142,207.60
25. OTHER INCOME	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
(a) Interest income		
(i) On deposit with banks	530.11	913.64
(b) Dividend income		
(i) From quoted/unquoted equity investments measured at FVTOCI	-	15.50
(ii) From mutual funds investments measured at FVTPL	-	255.55
(c) Other receipt		
(i) Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment - net	-	465.77
(ii) Insurance claim received	16.57	35.25
(iii) Others	90.28	63.16
(d) Other gain and losses		
(i) Net gain on foreign currency transaction	266.10	761.84
(ii) Net gain arising on sales of financial assets measured at FVTPL	-	6.21
	903.06	2,516.92

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

26. COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Opening stock	13,624.71	15,202.86
Add : Purchases during the year	96,280.34	81,771.53
	109,905.05	96,974.39
Less : Closing stock	16,271.57	13,624.71
	93,633.48	83,349.68
27. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK-IN-PROGRESS	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Inventories at the end of the year		
Work in progress	2,922.62	2,591.63
Finished goods (including goods in transit)	35,822.70	30,394.58
	38,745.32	32,986.21
Inventories at the beginning of the year		
Work in progress	2,591.63	3,367.96
Finished goods (Including goods in transit)	30,394.58	28,240.27
	32,986.21	31,608.23
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress	(5,759.11)	(1,377.98)
28. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Salaries, wages and bonus	17,014.27	17,467.50
Contribution to provident and other funds	1,240.03	1,425.62
Staff welfare expenses	307.17	282.66
	18,561.47	19,175.78
29. FINANCE COST	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
(i) Interest on financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	193.15	158.97
(ii) Interest-others	32.72	7.43
(iii) Bank and other financial charges	135.89	143.20
	361.76	309.60
30. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Depreciation		
On tangible assets	2,926.87	2,531.60
On intangible assets	441.60	745.49
	3,368.47	3,277.09

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

31. OTHER EXPENSES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Consumption of stores and spares	750.15	829.76
Power and fuel	2,550.48	2,698.67
Labour charges	8,598.13	9,182.50
Repair and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	1,335.64	1,204.86
Electric installation	113.01	63.75
Buildings	275.83	265.70
Sundry repairs	10.88	1.59
Factory general expenses	2,125.96	473.20
Insurance premium on assets	57.53	51.15
Payment to auditors	173.28	145.46
Rent rates and taxes	1,294.83	948.99
Postage and courier	23.01	24.82
Telephone expenses	133.88	151.33
Travelling and conveyance	882.27	1,401.49
Director's sitting fees and commission	22.44	19.88
Miscellaneous expenses	1,129.76	1,354.63
Loss on sale of Assets	13.08	-
Donation	1.06	2.00
Indirect tax expenses	-	261.88
Expenditure towards corporate social responsibility activities	330.70	204.16
Net loss on foreign currency transactions	798.14	804.24
Other selling expenses	2,263.43	2,362.43
Freight and transport (net)	6,127.79	6,390.78
	29,011.28	28,843.27
32. EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)		
	2020-21	2019-20
Profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders (₹ in lakhs)	11,372.10	7,657.67
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	71,518,650	71,518,650
Basic and diluted earnings per share (face value per share ₹ 2/- each)	15.90	10.71
33. CAPITAL COMMITMENT AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Estimated amount of contracts net of advances remaining to be executed on capital accounts	805.65	306.07
Guarantees issued by bank to third party	427.35	659.33
Excise duty	1,137.47	1,117.06
Sales tax	99.63	88.63
Income tax	9.30	9.30

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

34. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Defined contribution plan

The parent and indian subsidiary Company makes contribution towards recognized provident fund to defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employee. Under the plan, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit plan to fund the benefit.

The parent and indian subsidiary Company has recognized an amount of ₹ 3291.78 lakhs, (P.Y. ₹ 3350.78 lakhs) as expense under the defined contribution plan in the statement of profit and loss for the year.

(b) Defined benefit plan

The parent and indian subsidiary Company makes annual contributions to employees group gratuity with LIC, a funded defined benefit plan for employees of the Company.

Actuarial value of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations for gratuity were carried out as on 31st March every year. The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost were measured using the projected unit credit method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to built up the final obligation.

The principle assumptions used for the purpose of the actuarial valuation were as follows

Financial assumptions

	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Discount rate	6.00% to 6.40%	6.25% to 6.60%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic assumptions

Withdrawal rates (p.a.)	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Age band		
25 & below	15.00%	15.00%
26 to 35	12.00%	12.00%
36 to 45	9.00%	9.00%
46 to 55	6.00%	6.00%
56 & above	3.00%	3.00%

Mortality rates

Age (in years)	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
20	0.09%	0.09%
30	0.10%	0.10%
40	0.17%	0.17%
50	0.44%	0.44%
60	1.12%	1.12%

Amount recognized in statement of profit and loss account for the period

(₹ in Lakhs)

	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Service cost		
Current service cost	57.75	54.39
Net interest cost	26.03	27.22
Total charge to statement of profit and loss	83.78	81.61

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Amount recognized in other comprehensive income for the period	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations		
Due to change in financial assumptions	6.82	37.52
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	(0.18)
Due to experience adjustments	(36.68)	(25.75)
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	1.24	1.70
Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(28.62)	13.29
Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Opening defined benefit obligation	717.42	640.31
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-
Current service cost	57.75	54.39
Interest cost	43.27	43.87
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations		
Due to change in financial assumptions	6.82	37.51
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	(0.17)
Due to experience adjustments	(36.68)	(25.75)
Past service cost	-	-
Loss/(gain) on curtailments	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Liabilities assumed in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(48.85)	(32.74)
Closing defined benefit obligation	739.73	717.42
Reconciliation of defined plan assets	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Opening value of plan assets	284.94	243.19
Transfer in/(out) plan assets	-	-
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-
Interest Income	17.24	16.65
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(1.24)	(1.70)
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Contributions by employer	59.54	59.54
Assets acquired in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(48.85)	(32.74)
Adjustment to the opening fund	-	-
Closing value of plan assets	311.63	284.94

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Net opening provision in books of accounts	432.47	397.12
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-
Transfer (in)/out plan assets	-	-
Employee benefit expenses	83.79	81.60
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(28.63)	13.29
Closing value of plan assets	487.63	492.01
Benefits paid by the Company	-	-
Contributions to plan assets	(59.54)	(59.54)
Closing provision in books of accounts	428.09	432.47
Composition of the plan assets		
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Policy of insurance	100%	100%
	100%	100%
Principle actuarial assumptions		
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Discount rate	6.00% to 6.40%	6.25% to 6.60%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%
Withdrawal rates	15% at younger ages reducing to 3% at older ages	15% at younger ages reducing to 3% at older ages

(c) Other employee benefits

The liabilities for leave encashment based on actuarial valuation as at the year ended on 31st March, 2021 is ₹ 361.76 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 337.22 lakhs).

Principle actuarial assumptions

	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
(a) Discount rate	6.00% to 6.40%	6.25% to 6.60%
(b) Future salary increase*	6.00%	6.00%
(c) Retirement age (years)	55,58&60	55,58&60
(d) Mortality table	IALM(2012-14)	IALM(2012-14)
(e) Ages (withdrawal rate %)		
25 & below	15.00%	15.00%
25 to 35	12.00%	12.00%
35 to 45	9.00%	9.00%
45 to 55	6.00%	6.00%
55 & above	3.00%	3.00%

* The estimates of future salary increase take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
35. INFORMATION ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IND AS-24 - RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (AS IDENTIFIED BY MANAGEMENT)
(a) Directors

Mr.Mehul K Patel	Non Executive Non Independent
Mr.Samir K Patel	Non Executive Non Independent (upto 04.06.2020)

(b) Independent directors

Mr. Ramkisan Devidayal	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mr. Udayan P Patel	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mrs. Ameeta V Manohar	Non-Executive Independent Director (w.e.f. 25th April 2020)

(c) Key managerial personnel

Name of director/employee	Designation
Mr.Rajendra J Anandpara	Managing Director, Executive Non Independent(upto 31st March 2021)
Mr. Sharan M Patel	Whole Time Director and Non Independent (w.e.f. 22nd April 2021)
Mrs.Himali H Patel	Whole Time Director and CFO Executive Non Independent
Mr. Dinesh Kavthekar	Company Secretary

(d) Enterprise in which relatives of Individual (having significant influence in BPIL) have control-Identified as per Ind AS 24.

Banco Aluminium Limited

(e) Trust controlled by relatives of directors

Banco Products Trust	Registration No-E/7946/VADODARA
Banco Gasket Trust	Registration No-E/7957/VADODARA

(f) Entity having substantial interest

Overseas Pearl Limited (upto 26th August 2020)

(g) Entity in which promoter/promoter group is having controlling interest

Agro Scientific Investments Limited
Kilimanjaro Biochem Limited

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

During the year, the following transactions were carried out with related parties and relative of Key Management Personnel in the ordinary course of the business:

Nature of Transaction	Key Management Personnel		Independent Directors		Enterprise in which relatives of individual (having significant influence in BPIL) have control- Identified as per Ind AS 24		Trust Controlled by relatives of directors		Non Independent Directors		Entity having substantial interest		Entity in which promoter/ promoter group is having controlling interest	
	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Purchase of goods	-	-	-	-	555.52	372.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of licence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods	-	-	-	-	253.21	187.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.31	-
Sale of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rendering of services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receiving of services	-	-	-	-	2.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Key management personnel remuneration	138.83	164.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Director sitting fees	-	-	11.44	11.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Directors commission	-	-	11.00	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donation paid (CSR expenses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	3.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend received	-	-	-	-	-	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	134.78	-	411.47	-	-	-	2,171.14	-	6,189.29	-	-
Payable at the end of the year (creditors)	-	-	-	-	98.52	45.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable at the end of the year (debtors)	-	-	-	-	34.52	40.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.26	-

*Key management personnel who are under the employment of the Company are entitled to post employment benefits and other long term benefits recognized as per Ind AS-19 on employee benefits in the financial statements. As these employee benefits are lump sum amounts provided on the basis of actuarial valuation, the same is not included above.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION
(₹ in Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20
Remuneration to key managerial person		
Mrs.Himali H. Patel	17.19	19.52
Mr. Rajendra J. Anandpara	114.35	136.79
Mr. Dinesh Kavthekar	7.29	8.34
	138.83	164.65
Director's sitting fees paid (directors of Banco Products (India) Limited)		
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	2.42	3.08
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	2.42	3.08
Mr. Ram Devidayal	2.42	3.08
Mr. Udayan P Patel	2.42	2.64
Mrs.Ameeta Vikas Manohar	1.76	-
	11.44	11.88
Commission to directors (directors of Banco Products (India) Limited)		
Mr. Devesh A Pathak	1.50	1.00
Mr. Mukesh D Patel	4.00	3.00
Mr. Ram Devidayal	4.00	3.00
Mr. Udayan P Patel	1.50	1.00
	11.00	8.00
Dividend paid		
Overseas Pearl Limited	-	6,189.29
Others	-	2,717.38
	-	8,906.67

36. SEGMENT REPORTING
A) Primary segment: Business segment

The Company is engaged in manufacturing of automobile components. For the purpose of disclosure of segment information, the Company considers this activity as a single business segment.

B) Secondary segment: Geographical segment

Secondary segments have been identified with reference to geographical location of customers. Composition of secondary segments is as follows:

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Revenue from continuing operation		
A. Domestic	54,850.55	53,198.66
B. Exports	12,163.96	9,345.22
C. International operation	84,088.03	76,706.21
Total revenue	151,102.54	139,250.09
Consolidated revenue exceeding 10% from each single external customer	-	-

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**37. EXPENDITURE RELATED TO CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AS PER SECTION 135 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH SCHEDULE VII THERE OF**

(a) Gross amount required to be spent (refer note below) by the group during the year ₹ 324.62 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 325.88 Lakhs).

(b) Amount spent during the year on: (₹ in Lakhs)

	Amount spent	Yet to be spent	Total
Construction / acquisition of assets	-	-	-
	(-)	(-)	(-)
Other purposes *	330.70	-	330.70
	(204.16)	(121.72)	(325.88)

*Figure in bracket represent for previous year

(c) Related party transaction in relation to corporate social responsibility ₹ 1.00 lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 3.52 lakhs) to Banco Product Trust Registration No-E/7946/VADODARA. (refer note 35)

38. CATEGORY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Refer Note	Non-Current		Current	
		As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)					
Investments in quoted mutual funds	10	-	-	-	0.004
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)					
Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	4	-	843.31	-	-
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	4	-	0.004	-	-
		-	843.31	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost					
Security deposit and government grants	5	229.03	228.92	-	-
Trade receivables	11	-	-	27,028.58	29,358.01
Cash and cash equivalents	12A	-	-	7,395.71	5,692.59
Other balances with bank	12B	-	-	4,865.54	1,350.85
Interest accrued on deposit with banks	13	-	-	448.89	65.42
Others	13	-	-	14.09	18.14
Security deposit	13	-	-	16.50	32.77
		229.03	228.92	39,769.31	36,517.78
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost					
Long term borrowing	16	590.43	619.84	-	-
Cash credit from banks	19	-	-	781.85	8,496.40
Trade payables	20	-	-	28,452.10	22,226.88
Unclaimed/unpaid dividend	21	-	-	330.15	322.08
Payable to employees	21	-	-	100.82	2.61
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	21	-	-	120.67	11.63
Current maturity of long term loan	21	-	-	50.78	48.26
Advance received from customers	21	-	-	115.87	89.95
		590.43	619.84	29,952.24	31,197.81

Investment in equity instruments measured through OCI were not held for trading. The Company had chosen to measure this investment at FVTOCI irrevocably and the management believed that presenting fair value gain and losses relating to this investment in the statement of profit and loss may not have been indicative of the performance of the Company. All the investments were sold during the year.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
39. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

(i) The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the company's financial assets and liabilities

As at 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Financial assets	Fair value hierarchy			
	Fair value as at 31st March, 2021	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)				
*Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	-	-	-	-
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)				
Investments in quoted mutual funds	-	-	-	-

As at 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

Financial assets	Fair value hierarchy			
	Fair value as at 31st March, 2020	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)				
*Unquoted equity shares measured at fair value	843.31	-	-	843.31
Quoted equity shares measured at fair value	0.004	0.004	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)				
Investments in quoted mutual funds	0.004	0.004	-	-

*Unquoted equity shares measured at FVTOCI are taken at fair value certified by management.

(ii) **Financial instrument measured at amortised cost**

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the Company does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, trade receivables and other receivables.

40(A) CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value.

As at 31st March, 2021, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has low debt. Consequent to such capital structure, there are no externally imposed capital requirements. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company allocates its capital for distribution as dividend or re-investment into business based on its long term financial plans.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021**40(B) FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT - OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks are market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk. The Group has a risk management policy which covers risks associated with the financial assets and liabilities. The risk management policy is approved by the Board of Directors. The focus of the policy is to assess the unpredictability of the financial environment and to mitigate potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the group.

(1) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks are interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings, investments, trade payables, trade receivables and loans.

(a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group is exposed to interest rate risk through the impact of rate changes on interest-bearing liabilities and assets. The Group manages its interest rate risk by monitoring the movements in the market interest rates closely.

The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for financial instruments at the end of the reporting year and the stipulated change taking place at the beginning of the financial year and held constant throughout the reporting period in the case of instruments that have floating rates. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher or lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's profit before tax for the year ended 31st March, 2021 would decrease/increase by ₹ 7.12 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 45.82 lakhs).

(b) Foreign currency risk

The Group operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the group is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies.

(c) Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market traded price. Other price risk arises from the financial assets such as investments in equity instruments. The Parent Company is exposed to price risk arising mainly from investments in equity instruments recognised at FVTOCI. As at 31st March, 2021, the carrying value of such equity instruments recognised at FVTOCI amounts to ₹ NIL lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 843.31 lakhs). The details of such investments in equity instruments are given in Note 4.

The Company is mainly exposed to change in market rates of its investments in equity investments recognised at FVTOCI. A sensitivity analysis demonstrating the impact of change in market prices of these instruments from the prices existing as at the reporting date is given below.

If the equity prices had been higher/lower by 10% from the market prices existing as at 31st March 2021, other comprehensive income for the period ended 31st March 2021 would increase/decrease by ₹ NIL lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 84.33 lakhs) with a corresponding increase/decrease in total equity of the Company as at 31st March 2021. 10% represents management's assessment of reasonably possible change in equity prices.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
(2) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk arises from cash held with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposure to clients, including outstanding accounts receivable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Group assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. The exposure are continuously monitored.

(3) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due.

The Company consistently generates sufficient cash flow from operations to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due.

The tables below provides detail regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020

	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	As at 31st March, 2021		
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2 years and above
Borrowings*	832.63	52.61	537.82
Trade payables	28,452.10	-	-
Other financial liabilities (current and non current)	667.51	-	-

	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	As at 31st March, 2020		
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2 years and above
Borrowings*	8,544.66	50.78	569.06
Trade payables	22,413.34	-	-
Other financial liabilities (current and non current)	426.28	-	-

* The significant financial liabilities payable on demand is shown under less than 1 year.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

41. ADDITIONAL INFORMATIONS AS REQUIRED BY PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT TO SCHEDULE III TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Name of the Enterprises	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in Profit or (Loss)		Share in Other Comprehensive Income		Share in Total Comprehensive Income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)	As % of Consolidated Share in Profit	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)	As % of Share in Other Comprehensive Income	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)	As % of Share in Total Comprehensive Income	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)
Parent								
Banco Products (India) Limited	59.63%	61,520.58	64.96%	8,003.94	88.21%	32.16	65.03%	8,036.10
Subsidiaries (Indian)								
Banco Gaskets India Limited	6.98%	7,197.99	11.07%	1,364.43	11.79%	4.30	11.08%	1,368.73
Subsidiaries (Foreign)								
Nederlandse Radiateuren Fabriek B.V.	33.39%	34,452.40	23.96%	2,952.10	0.00%	-	23.89%	2,952.10
Total Consolidated Figure	100.00%	103,170.97	100.00%	12,320.47	100.00%	36.46	100.00%	12,356.93
Adjustment arising out of consolidation	-	(20,327.86)	-	(948.36)	-	869.29	-	(79.07)
Minority Interest in all subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associates (investment as per the equity method)								
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Joint Ventures (As per proportionate consolidation / investment as per equity method)								
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated net assets/net profit after tax/OCI	-	82,843.11	-	11,372.11	-	905.75	-	12,277.86

Note:-Information in respect of subsidiaries are as per its consolidated financial statement

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021
42. LEASE

The company has applied Ind AS 116 using the modified retrospective approach.

As Lessee
Amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Expenses relating to short-term leases (*included in other expenses in Note 31)	1,775.84	1,560.46

Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	2020-21	2019-20
Total cash outflow for leases	1,775.84	1,560.46

As Lessor

The Group has entered into operating leases on its buildings and plant & machinery. These leases have terms of between five and nine years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis as per agreed terms. The total rents recognised as income during the year is ₹ 14.71 lakhs (P.Y. 31st March, 2020 ₹ 14.01). Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases as at 31st March are, as follows.

	(₹ in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Within one year	1.23	1.17

43. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The Group has a unit in Telangana. The Group is eligible for government grants in accordance with the T-IDEA (Telangana State Industrial Development and Entrepreneur Advancement) Incentive Scheme 2014, the Group is eligible for following grants with reference to the unit established in Telangana.

- (a) 100% of reimbursement of stamp duty and transfer duty paid on purchase of land, 25% rebate in land cost in Industrial Parks and 15% investment subsidy subject to a maximum capital of ₹ 20 lakhs. Accordingly, the Group has recognized deferred grant of ₹ 29.30 lakhs, which is recognized as income on a straight line basis over the period of scheme of 30 years. An amount of ₹ 0.98 lakhs is recognized as income under other income in note 25. An amount of ₹ 24.42 lakhs remains unamortized as at 31st March, 2021, which is reflected under note 18 non-current liabilities and note 22 other current liabilities.
- (b) Reimbursement of 100% of net VAT/CST/SGST for a period of 5 years from the date of commencement of commercial production. Accordingly, the Group has recognized an income of ₹ 10.09 lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 43.22 lakhs), being the amount of refund of net SGST paid by the Group to the Government of Telangana.

The Group also receives government assistance from the Governments of Spain, Italy, Poland, France, Germany and The Netherlands. The Group complies with the terms and conditions of the said assistance.

44. Previous year's figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary.

To,
Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
The Registrar and Transfer Agent
(Unit : Banco Products (India) Limited)
B-102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank,
Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara 390 020.

**Electronic Clearing Service (Credit Clearing)
Mandate Form**

(Shareholders' option to receive payments through Credit Clearing Mechanism)

Dividend Payment

- 1) Shareholder's Name :
- 2) Registered Folio No. :

- 3) Particulars of Bank Account :
 - (A) Name of the Bank :
 - (B) Name of the Branch :
And Address :

 - (C) 9-Digit Code number of the :
bank and branch appearing
on the MICR Cheque
issued by the Bank.
 - (D) Type of the account :
(Saving, Current or Cash
Credit) with MICR Code:
 - (E) Ledger and Ledger Folio :
Number
 - (F) Bank Account Number :
(as appearing on the
cheque book)

(In lieu of the bank certificate to be obtained as under, please attach a blank cancelled cheque or photocopy of a cheque or front page of your saving bank pass book issued by your bank for verification of the above particulars)

4. Date of effect:

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete information, I would not hold Banco Products (India) Limited responsible.

Date:

Place:

Signature of the shareholder

Certified that the particulars furnished above are correct as per our records.

Bank's Stamp

Signature of the authorized Official of the Bank.

BANK CERTIFICATE NOT REQUIRED, IF ATTACHMENT GIVEN AS PER 3 "F" ABOVE.

Cautionary Statement

The report contains certain forward-looking statements, including words like 'plans', 'expects', 'anticipates', 'believes', 'intends', 'estimates' or other words indicating similar meaning. All such statements that address expectations or projections about the future, including but not limited to statements about the Company's strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditures, and financial results, are forward-looking statements. As such, forward looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events, and hence the Company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realised. The Company's actual results or performance could thus differ materially from those projected, if any, in any such forward looking-statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements, on the basis of any subsequent developments, information or events.

Printed Matter

If undelivered, please return to :

BANCO PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED

Bil, Near Bhaili Railway Station,

Padra Road, Vadodara – 391410, Gujarat, India.

CIN : L51100GJ1961PLC001039

Tel Nos.: (0265) 2318226, Fax No. (0265) 2680433

Website : www.bancoindia.com

Email : investor@bancoindia.com, sec@bancoindia.com